#### **PREFACE**

#### DAMAN DISTRICT DISASTER MANAGEMENT PLAN

#### (DDDMP)

According to the United Nations, in the last two decades nearly 3 million lives have been lost to Natural Disaster and some 800 million people suffered deprivation and misery.

India has had its shares of disaster, its sub-tropical location, long coast line and seismic geology make it vulnerable to major natural hazards like earthquakes, cyclone, floods, and droughts, several parts of our country are particularly prone to earthquakes. Every year at least four cyclone of varying intensity hit parts of India 6000 km long cost line. Each year more than 50 million Indians are affected and some 5000 die in these natural disaster.

Manmade disaster like fires, bomb blasts, building collapses, roadways/railways/waterways/airways accidents, industrial, accidents too are common social and economic coast of such disaster cannot be calculated. Usually the worst suffers are the poor the marginalized section of society. Human suffering and misery as well as material losses from large number of natural disaster can be mitigated significantly by taking adequate preventive action and timely post disaster response.

The United Nations in order to focus on disaster reduction. A disaster management division was created as part of UNDP.

Govt. of India get up a high powered committee in 1999 to prepare natural disaster management plans and make recommendations to manage disaster at various levels. Ministry of home affairs govt. of India has been notified as the nodal ministry for co-coordinating activities relating to natural disaster. For management of natural disaster at national level, a national committee for disaster management and cabinet committee on natural disaster both headed by the prime minister has been constituted.

Flowing from global and national disaster management mechanism, every state / UT and every district is to have a disaster management mechanism.

Accordingly, the district administration of the UT of Daman and Diu has prepared a disaster management plan for Daman. The plan take note of areas vulnerable to disasters issues relating to water and climate related disaster like floods and cyclones. Geologically related disaster like earthquakes, chemical disaster, accidents related disaster namely fires and biological disaster namely epidemics. I am confident that implementation of the management plan would equip the people of daman to better deal with disaster situations and minimize damage to property as well as injury and loss of life.

**ADMINISTRATOR** 

DAMAN & DIU AND DADRA NAGAR HAVELI

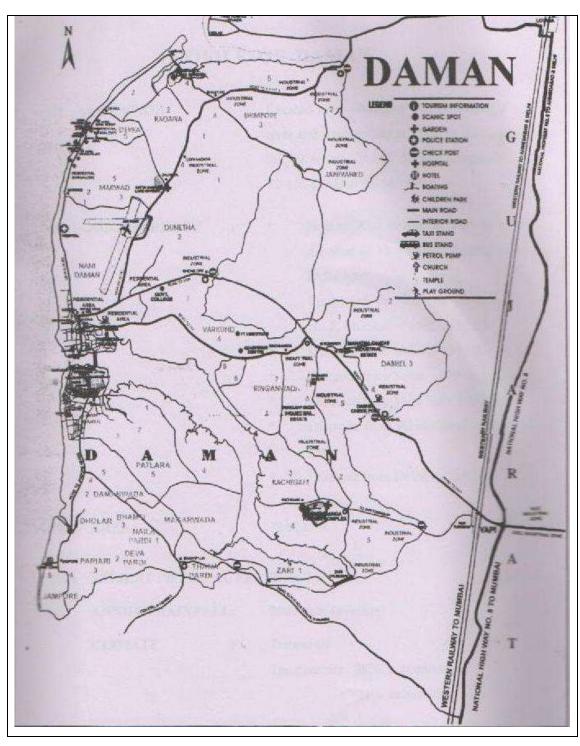
## **OBJECTIVES OF THE PLAN**

The basic objectives of Daman District Disaster Management Plan is to minimize the impact of disaster on human lives and property, relief to those" affected and restoration of normalcy at the earliest.

This objective can be achieved by undertaking the following **course of action**:-

- 1. Improving preparedness at the district level through risk and vulnerability analysis.
- 2. Ascertaining the status of existing resources and facilities available with various Government departments, Police, Fire, Coast Guard, Municipal Council, Panchayat, private Sectors, NGOs and Community for management of disaster in the district administration, for deployment of resources in disaster situation and to face disaster in most effective way.
- 3. Documentation of disasters in the district with a view to compile critical information and develop insight into management of disasters and evolve future strategies.
- 4. To protect life and property and to ensure mitigation of disaster to the maximum extent possible with relief to those affected and restoration of normalcy to the earliest.

# CHAPTOR: - 2 REGIONAL MAP OF DAMAN



# PROFILE OF DAMAN

1 7 0 0 1 770 77	
1. LOCATION	: Located at the Sangam of
	Damanganga river and Arabian
	Sea at Latitude 20-22'-00" N to
	20-27'-25" N and Longitude 72-
	49'-42" E to 72-54'-43" E.
2. ACCESSIBILITY	• Nearest Rail station is Vapi at a
	distance of 13 Kms on
	Mumbai-Delhi line.
	• Connected to National
	Highway <b>N</b> o. 8, Mumbai-
	Vadodara – Delhi.
	• Distance from Valsad – 35
	Kms.
	• Distance from Surat – 120
	Kms.
	• Distance from Mumbai – 192
	Kms.
	• Distance from Ahmedabad –
	367 Kms.
	• Distance from Delhi – 1800
	Kms.
3. AREA	• 72 sq. Kms.

## SALIENT PHYSICAL FEATURES.

Sr.	Particulars	Unit	Daman District
No.			
1.	Climate Temperature	-	Mild & Warm

2.	Temperature		
	i) Mean Maximum	Degree	31
	ii) Mean Minimum	Centigrade	22
3.	Rainfall for the year 2013	MM	2529.1
4.	Humidity	% (between)	26-100
5.	Maximum Wind speed	Km/Hour	30

## (I) CENSUS 2011.

## **Population Statistics**

Sr.	Particular	•	Unit	Daman	Daman	% in
No.				District	and Diu	Daman
1.	Area	Rural	Sq. Kms.	35.14	57.38	48.80
		Urban	Sq. Kms.	36.86	54.62	51.19
	Total		Sq. Kms.	72.00	112.00	100.00
2.	Population	Rural	Nos.	32313	60396	16.90
		Urban	Nos.	158860	182851	83.09
	Total		Nos.	191173	243247	100.00
		Male	Nos.	124659	150301	65.21
		Female	Nos.	66514	92946	34.79
	Total	•	Nos.	191173	243247	100.00
3.	Population De 2011	ensity	Per Sq. Km	2655	2172	
4.	Sex ration		No. of females per 1000 males.	534	618	

## **CATEGORISATION OF POPULATION:**

Particulars		2001 Census		2011 Census	
			%	Numbers	%
Schedule	Male	1627	-	2224	1.78
Caste	Female	1438	-	2038	3.06
	Total	3065	2.69	4262	2.23
Schedule	Male	7128	-	7702	6.17
Tribes	Female	6753	_	7538	11.33
	Total	13881	12.18	15240	7.97

## NO. OF WORKERS

1. Total Workers: 58847

a. Main workers 56228

b. Marginal workers: 2619

2. No. of Households: 11473

3. No of occupied residential houses: 10507.

## VILLAGE-WISE POPULATION DISTRIBUTION

Sr. No.	Name of village	Unit	Total population
	Daman District		
1	Bhamti	Nos.	939
2	Bhimpore (CT)	Nos.	10936
3	Dabhel (CT)	Nos.	52578
4	Damanwada	Nos.	1176
5	Devapardi	Nos.	255
6	Devka	Nos.	3461
7	Dholar	Nos.	1184
8	Dunetha (CT)	Nos.	12470

9	Jampore	Nos.	875
10	Janivankad	Nos.	2063
11	Kachigam (CT)	Nos.	18434
12	Kadaiya (CT)	Nos.	12717
13	Magarwada	Nos.	6735
14	Marwad (CT)	Nos.	7443
15	Nailapardi	Nos.	827
16	Palhit	Nos.	345
17	Pariari	Nos.	1891
18	Ringanwada	Nos.	4953
19	Thanapardi	Nos.	1091
20	Varkund	Nos.	5355
21	Zari	Nos.	1163
	Total population of villages, (excluding 6 villages counted as Census Town.)	Nos.	32313
	Total population of 6 villages, considered as Census Town.	Nos.	114578
	Total (Daman)	Nos.	146891

# (CT) 6 villages has been declared as Census towns and their population are included in Urban Area.

#### **ADMINISTRATIVE SET UP**

Sr.	Particular	Unit	Daman
No.			District
	ADMINISTRATIVE		
	<u>STRUCTURE</u>		
1.	District	Nos.	1
2.	Talukas/Tahsils	Nos.	1
3.	Blocks	Nos.	1
4.	District Panchayat	Nos.	1
5.	Village Panchayats	Nos.	10
6.	Villages	Nos.	21

Page **7** of **296** 

7.	Census Villages	Nos.	15
8.	Municipal Councils	Nos.	1
9.	Statutory Towns	Nos.	1
10.	Census Towns	Nos.	6
11.	Urban Wards	Nos.	15

## (II) AGRICULTURE LAND USE

Area wise land utilization Hectares

Net cultivation 2832

Permanent pasture &

Grazing land 174

Area under crops

• Paddy 1783.34

• Other cereals and Small millets

187.13

## (III) AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT

Irrigation Potential created,	Unit	Area
Minor irrigation (31.3.2000)	На.	833.73
Net irrigated area	На.	242.44
Area covered under HYV	На.	1000
Diesel pumps installed	Nos.	03
Electric pumps installed	Nos.	385
Village covered with safe drinking water supply:	Nos.	100%
i) With piped water supply through Stand post.		668
ii) Bore wells (hand pumps)		597

## (IV) ANIMAL HUSBANDARY & VETERINARY

Basic Infrastructure

i) Veterinary Hospitals	Nos.	Nil
ii) Veterinary Aid Centers	Nos.	02
iii) Veterinary Dispensaries	Nos.	01
iv) Veterinary Doctor	Nos.	01
v) Govt. Dairy demonstration farms	Nos.	01
vi) Govt. poultry farm	Nos.	01
vii) No. of slaughter houses		
■Registered	Nos.	02
•Unregistered	Nos.	11

## (V) LIVE STOCK POPULATION CATTLE

Indigenous Cattle	Nos.	2037	
Buffaloes	Nos.	512	
Total Sheep	Nos.	0	
Total Goats	Nos.	791	
Total Horse and Ponies	Nos.	26	
Total Donkeys	Nos.	0	
Total Pigs	Nos.	00	
Total Dogs	Nos.	522	
Total Fowls	Nos.	16499	

## (VI) FOREST AND WILDLIFE

Sr.	Particulars	Unit	Daman
No.			
1	R F Area	На.	23.90
2	P R F Area	На.	67.35
	Total	На.	91.25
3	Bird Sanctuaries area	Nos. Area (Ha)	-
4	No. of Forest Check Post	Nos.	4
5	No. of Forest Beats	Nos.	5

## (VII) FISHERIES

Fishing Gears Crafts	Unit	2011-12	2012-13
i) Total Gill netters	Nos.	415	419
ii) Total liners	Nos.		
iii) Total Seiners	Nos.		
iv) Total Traditional Crafts	Nos.	343	253
v) Total fishing gears	Nos.	184520	212365
9.2) No. of fishing vessels	Nos.	1452	1475
9.3) Fish production	tones	17.38	19.345

# Page **10** of **296**

# (VIII) TRANSPORT

- i) Road length (surfaced) km. 191
- ii) Number of vehicles (as on 31/03/2014)

Sr.	Particulars	Unit	Daman	Daman &
No.			District	Diu
1	Two wheelers-Motor	Nos.	48829	65218
	Cycles/Scoter/Mopeds			
2	Three Wheelers	Nos.	2294	2800
	(Auto Rickshaws/Delivery			
	vans/Pick-up Vans etc)			
3	Light Motor	Nos.	26013	27182
	Vehicles/Taxies/Jeeps/Ambula			
	nces/Omni Bus			
4	Mini Bus/Bus	Nos.	461	557
	(Stage Carriage/Contract			
	Carriages)			
5	Tractors	Nos.	307	514
6	Trailers/Crane/Excavator/Fork	Nos.	286	421
	Lift/Loader			
7	Light Commercial	Nos.	2227	2381
	Vehicles/Delivery Vans(4			
	wheelers)			
8	H.G.V./M.C.V./Articulated	Nos.	3615	3884
	vehicles/Tanker			
9	Motor Cycle Pass(TR)	Nos.	0	37
	Total Vehicles	Nos.	84032	102994

Page **11** of **296** 

## (XIII) COMMUNICATION

a) No. of post office	No.	03
<b>b</b> ) Telephone connection	No.	4940
c) Telephone exchange	No.	05
<b>d</b> ) Radio Relay Stations	No.	01
e) TV Relay Stations	No.	01

## (IX) EDUCATION

)	Total	Education Institutes	Nos.	110
	ii)	No. of Govt. Primary Schools	Nos.	34
	iii)	No. of Govt. Middle Schools	Nos.	24
	iv)	No. of Non-Govt. aided school	Nos.	03
	v)	No. of Non-Govt. unaided school	Nos.	14
	vi)	No. of Govt. Secondary school	Nos.	12
	vii)	No. of Non-Govt. Secondary School	Nos.	03
		(Aided)		
	viii)	No. of Non-Govt. unaided Secondary	Nos.	05
		Schools		
	ix)	No. of Govt. H.S.S.	Nos.	05
	x)	No. of aided H.S.S.	Nos.	03
	xi)	No. of Jawahar Navodaya Vidyalaya	Nos.	1
	xii)	No. of College	Nos.	1
	xiii)	Technical School/Centre	Nos.	1
	xiv)	Polytechnic	Nos.	1
	xv)	No. of ITI	Nos.	1
	xvi)	No. of professional college (B.Ed)	Nos.	2

	<b>b</b> )	No. of	Teachers						
		i)	Govt. Primary	//Middle/Secon	dary/		Nos.		430
			H.S.S. Teache	er					
		ii)	Non-Govt. Pr	imary/Middle/S	Secondar	y	Nos.		176
			H.S. /H.S.S. 7	Teacher					
			No. of student	ts enrolled					26,174
( <b>X</b> )	POW	E <b>R</b>							
		i)	Voltage Supp	ly					
			2 11	Magarwada	KV S/S	ı		220/66	j.
				Kachigam	KV S/S	ı		66/11	
				Dalwada	KV S/S			66/11	
				Dabhel	KV S/S			66/11	
				Ringanwada	KV S/S			66/11	
				Varkund	KV S/S			66/11	
				Bhimpore	KV S/S			66/11	
		ii)	Contract dema	and – Mx/Min	demand				
				Total -	– Max	M.V.			270
					Min	M.V.			130
		iii)	Installed capa	city	Total		MVA		340
					Magarv	vada	MVA		250
					Kachiga	am	MVA		80
					Dalwad	la	MVA		60

Dabhel

MVA

80

## Page 13 of 296

Ringanwada	MVA	40
Varkund	MVA	32
Bhimpore	MVA	30

iv) Energy purchased KWH (Lakh) 2185

#### (XI) INDUSTRIES & MINERALS

#### **INDUSTRIES**

i) No. of registered units

As on 31.03.2013 Nos. 3232

ii) Capital investment

as on 31.03.2013 Rs. Crore 4130.95

iii) Employment up to 31.03.2013 Nos. 81365

#### (XII) MINOR MINERALS

i) 21 Numbers lease Holder Units

## (XIII) HEALTH SERVICES

## **HEALTH INFRASTRUCTURE:**

Infrastructure	No.
Hospital (Govt.)	1
Community Health Centre	1
Primary Health Centre	2
Sub – Centers	20

Page **14** of **296** 

Hospital (Private)	9
Bed Strength (Govt.)	202
Blood Bank with BCSU (Govt.)	1
Integrated Counseling & Testing Centre (Govt.)	3
STI Clinics (Govt.)	2
AYUSH Centre	3

## **HEALTH MANPOWER SANCTIONED STRENGTH:**

Manpower	Sanctioned under UT fund No.
Specialist	18
Medical Officer	20
Public Health Dentist	4
Asstt. Matron / Ward Sister / Sister in Charge / PHN	10
Staff Nurse	45
Pharmacist	10
X – Ray Technician	6
Lab. Technician / Lab. Assistant	10
Health Worker (F) / ANM	25
Health Worker (M) / BHW	16
Extension Educator / Health Educator	2

# Page **15** of **296**

Health Assistant (F) / LHV	2
Health Assistant (M) / SI	1
Para Medical Worker (Leprosy)	4
OT Technician / Anesthetist Asstt / ECG Technician	3

# Registration of Births and Deaths

Sr. No.	Indicators	Unit	2001	2012-13
1	Birth Rate	Per 1000	22	18.4
		population		
2	Death Rate	"	6	4.9
3	Infant Mortality	Per 1000	24	22
	Rate	live births		

## **BANKING**

Particulars		Unit	Daman District	UT of
				Daman &
				Diu.
1. No. of	Scheduled	No.	14	21
Banks	Banks			
	Cooperative	No.	02	03
	Banks			
	Total		23	32
2. Branches	Scheduled	No.	18	27
	Banks			
	Cooperative	No.	06	10
	Banks			
	Total		33	49

## Page 16 of 296

3. Banking Offices	No.	33	49
4. Private Banks.	No.	09	12

## (XIV) TOURISM

	Unit	Daman	Total
Hotels & Lodges	No.	88	141
Total beds in Hotel	No.	5361	7409
Tourists visited and	No.	1088049	1917797
stay in hotel			
(Domestic+			
Foreign)			

#### (XV) WATER SUPPLY

- a) Village covered with safe drinking water Nos.22 supply
- b) Infrastructure provided:
  - i) With piped water supply through stand Nos. 668post
  - ii) Bore wells (hand pumps) Nos. 597

## (XVI) WATER CONSUMPTION

i) Private Bodies

Consumption (m<sup>3</sup>) 117248

Value Rs. 1177016

ii) Gram Panchayat

Consumption (m<sup>3</sup>) 229230 Value Rs. 383400

# Page **17** of **296**

## iii) Municipal Bodies

111)	Municipal Doc	1105				
			Consumption	$(m^3)$	12	27679
			Value	Rs.	19	99980
TOTA	L Consumption	ı		$(m^3)$	47	4157
TOTA	L Value			Rs.	176	0395
iv)	Water treatmen	nt plant				
	Dabhel	Old - A	Area	Sq.mt		40800
			Capacity	Million lts	8	100
			New – area	Sq.mt		42000
			Capacity	Million lts	8	150
	Magarwada		Area	Sq.mt		47400
			Capacity	Million lt	S	150
	Dunetha (deve	eloped)	Area	Sq.mt		64300
		C	Capacity	Million lt	S	100
	(To be develop	ped)	Capacity	Million 1	ts	125

# CHAPTER 1:

## **Disaster Management**

#### 1.1 Introduction

Disaster is a condition which disrupts normal functioning of community and causes wide spread human, material and economic losses which cannot be controlled and prevented by locally available resources.

This means that disaster is a crisis situation which cannot be dealt by affected community within its own resources. Disaster Management means planned and systematic approach towards understanding and solving problems in the wake of disaster. Practical experience has proved beyond doubts that commitment of resources to disaster preparedness in the community, yields better results both in terms of economy and effectiveness compared to sinking resources in an ad hoc way in rescue, relief and rehabilitation, but it is unfortunate that when disaster strikes people then organization and administration are not prepared for it. Neither action plans neither are prepared nor are drills carried out to mitigate the resultant damage. Only after disaster strikes to the particular area, the community and the administration in that area become sensitive and start planning. Till that they believe that worst will not come to them, and when the worst come, they feel helpless and face losses in terms of human lives and physical destruction of properties, crops and entire developmental process.

Disasters can be classified broadly into two types:-

- a) Natural Disaster
- (i) Drought
- (ii) Floods
- (iii) Cyclone
- (iv) Earth Quake
- (v) Avalanches / Landslides

#### b) Man-made Disasters

- i) Chemical
- ii) Biological / Epidemic

iii) Radiological
iv) Accidents.
In order to deal with various kinds of disasters, we have a separate classification of disasters;
a) Water and climate related disaster, namely:-
i) Cyclone
ii) Flood
iii) Hailstorm & cloud bursts
iv) Sea erosion
v) Tornadoes & Hurricanes
vi) Snow avalanches
(b) Geologically related disaster, namely:-
i) Earthquake
ii) Dam bursts
iii) Landslides and Mudflows
iv) Mines fires
c) Chemical Industrial & Nuclear disasters, namely:-
i) Chemical & Industrial disaster
ii) Nuclear disaster
(d) Accidents related disasters, namely:-
i) Urban fires
ii) Village fires
iii) Forest fires

iv) Electrical disaster

v) Serial bomb blasts

vi) Major building collapse

- e) Biologically related disasters, namely:-
- i) Epidemics
- ii) Pest attacks
- iii) Cattle epidemics
- iv) Food poisoning
- v) AIDS

#### 1.2:- Level of Disasters

**L** concept has been developed to define different levels of disasters in order to facilitate the responses and assistances to UT and Districts.

**L0 level** denotes normal times which will be utilized for close monitoring, documentation, prevention and preparatory activities. Training on search and rescue, rehearsals, evaluation and inventory updating for response activities will be carried out during this time.

**L1 level** specifies disaster that can be managed at the District level, however, the UT and Centre will remain in readiness to provide assistance if needed.

**L2 level** disaster situations are those, which require assistance and active participation of the UT, mobilization of its resources for management of disasters.

L3 level disaster situation is in case of large scale disaster where the UT and District authorities have been overwhelmed and require assistance from the Central Government for reinstating the UT and District machinery as well as for rescue, relief, other response and recovery measures. In most cases, the scale and intensity of the disaster as determined by the concerned technical agency like IMD are sufficient for the declaration of L3 disaster.

## 1.3:- Composite Risk Index of all Hazards

Gujarat State has prepared a Taluka/Tahsil wise Composite Risk Index of all Hazards. As per this index all Talukas of Gujarat has been categorized into five (5) categories:-

1. Very High (IX to X D)

- 2. High (VII to VIII D)
- 3. Moderate (V to VI D)
- 4. Low (III to IV D)
- 5. Very Low (I to II D)

Since District of Daman is surrounded by Valsad district of Gujarat, so the Composite Risk Index of all Hazards will be applied on Daman district also.



As per this map Daman district is surrounded by three talukas of Valsad District:-

- Valsad taluka
- Pardi Taluka
- Umbergaon Taluka.

According to this index Valsad and Pardi Talukas fall under low category and Umbergaon Taluka falls under very low category. Thus **Daman district comes under low to very low category of Hazard Risk index.** 

Keeping into consideration the Risk Assessment and Vulnerability Analysis, Daman is prone to the following types of disasters:-

- a) Cyclones
- b) Floods
- c) Earthquakes
- d) Chemical
- e) Fire
- f) Epidemics

#### 1.4:-CYCLONE

#### Introduction

Cyclones are intense low pressure areas from the center of which pressure increases outwards. The amount of the pressure drops in the center and the rate at which it increases outwards gives the intensity of the cyclones and the strength of winds. Damages expected during cyclonic storm. The types of damages likely to be caused by strong winds of various magnitudes which are associated with cyclonic storms are as follows:-

System	Expected wind speed in	<b>Expected Damage</b>
	Km./Hour	
Cyclone	60-90	Tree branches break, some
		damage to kutcha houses
Severe Cyclone	90-120	Trees gets uprooted,
		Pucca houses damaged,
		communication disrupted.
Hurricanes	120 and above	Big trees uprooted, wide
		spread damage to houses and
		installations, total disruption

	of communication.

India with its long coastline is vulnerable to the impact of tropical cyclone that develops in North Indian Ocean (& moves on to by Bay of Bengal and the Arabian Sea). Cyclone develops in the oceanic area surrounding Indian Subcontinent. These systems are classified as:

- Depressions,
- Deep depression,
- Cyclonic storms,
- severs cyclones and
- Severe cyclone with core of hurricane winds depending on the surface wind associated with them.

## 1.4.2:- Meteorological Department of India

The criteria followed by the Meteorological Department of India to classify the low pressure systems in the Bay of Bengal and in the Arabian Seas as adopted by World Meteorological Organization (W.M.O.) are:

Sr,	Type of Disturbances	Associated wind speed in
No.		the circulation in km per
		hour
01	Low Pressure Area	31.5
02	Depression	31.5 to 50
03	Deep Depression	50 to 61
04	Cyclonic Storm	61 to 87
05	Severe Cyclonic Storm	87 to 116.5
06	Severe Cyclonic Storm with a	More than 116.5
	core of Hurricane winds	

## 1.4.3:-Associated Authority

The Nodal Department for controlling, monitoring and directing measures for organizing rescue, relief and rehabilitation is the **Revenue Department** of the district. All other concerned Departments should extend full cooperation in all matters pertaining to the management of the Cyclone disaster whenever it occurs. The Departments like Revenue, Home including Transport, Ports & Fisheries, Power, Finance, Information and Broadcasting etc. shall have a major role in emergency response during occurrence of Cyclone.

## **1.4.4:-** Cyclone Monitoring:

Cyclones are monitoring through synoptic charts and INSAT (Indian National Satellites) when it is in the high seas. When the cyclones approach the coastal areas they are tracked through cyclone detection radars which are installed in coastal stations of the east and west coasts of the country, covering the entire region.

#### **Cyclone Warning System:**

Cyclone warning is provided in four stages.

#### 1.) Pre-Cyclone Watch

It is issued when a depression forms over the Arabian Sea irrespective of its distance from the coast and is likely to affect Indian coast in future. The pre-cyclone watch is issued by the name of Director General of Meteorology and is issued at least **72 hours in advance** of the commencement of adverse weather. It is issued at least once a day.

#### 2.) Cyclone Alert

It is issued at least **48 hours before** the commencement of the bad weather when the cyclone is located beyond 500 Km from the coast. It is issued every three hours.

#### 3.) Cyclone Warning

It is issued at least **24 hours before** the commencement of the bad weather when the cyclone is located within 500 Km from the coast. Information about time /place of landfall is indicated in the bulletin. Confidence in estimation increases as the cyclone comes closer to the coast.

#### 4.) Post landfall outlook

It is issued **12 hours before** the cyclone landfall, when the cyclone is located within 200 Km from the coast. More accurate & specific information about time /place of landfall and associated bad weather indicated in the bulletin. In addition, the interior distraction is likely to be affected due to the cyclone are warned in this bulletin.

## 1.4.5:- Warning Dissemination process

- 1. Cyclone/flood forecasting is generally the responsibility of the Indian Meteorological Department (IMD). IMD is the nodal agency for providing cyclone warning services. IMD"s INSAT satellite based Cyclone Warning Dissemination System (CWDS) is one of the best currently in use in India to communicate cyclone warnings from IMD to community and important officials in areas likely to be affected directly and quickly.
- 2. After getting information from IMD, warning dissemination is a responsibility of UT Government (COR). The COR under the Revenue Department is responsible for disseminating cyclone warnings to the public and Line Departments.
- 3. On receiving an initial warning, the office of the COR disseminates the warning to all Line Departments, the District administration and IG Police. Warning messages are transmitted through wireless to all districts and Villages. District Collectors are provided with satellite

phones and a Ham radio to maintain effective communication, even if terrestrial and cell-phone communication fails.

4. The UT (EOC) i.e. control rooms of the other line departments at the UT level as well as district level also get the warnings. The control rooms are activated on receiving the warnings.

Informatory messages on cyclones are issued for broadcast to AIR as soon as a cyclone is detected in the Arabian Seas.

- Telecast through Door Darshan
- Broadcast through AIR
- Bulletins to the Press
- Satellite based disaster warning systems (This is known as **Cyclone Disaster Warning System**).

In addition to the above, cyclone warnings are also disseminated through teleprinters, telex, facsimile and telephones wherever such facilities exist with the recipient. The warning bulletins are normally, issued at 3 hourly intervals, but more frequently whenever needed. These bulletins contain the information on the areas threatened by cyclones, heavy rainfall, and magnitude of destructive winds and inundation of coastal area by stern surges. Advisories for fishermen not to venture into the sea and for evacuation of the people from the low-lying areas are also included.

The cyclone warnings are disseminated to –

- Commercial shipping and Indian Navy/Coast Guard
- Port Authorities
- Fisheries Officials
- Officials of the State and Central Government
- Commercial Aviation.
- General Public

#### Daman & Diu Scenario

Looking into past records details of severe, medium and hurricane type cyclone affecting Daman District are as follows:

Sr.	Type of Cyclone	Month	Year
1.	Hurricane cyclone	November	1982
2.	Medium cyclone	June	1983
3.	Severe cyclone	June	1996
4.	Medium cyclone	October	1996
5.	Medium cyclone	December	1998
6.	Severe cyclone	May	1999
7.	Cyclone Hyphene	August	2008

According to Cyclone Hazard Map of India, Daman is located in the **moderate damage risk zone**, with probable maximum wind speed of 44 m/s. The coastal areas are subjected to severe cyclonic storms. The frequency of occurrence of cyclones on the different portions of the coast has been different. Even for the same design wind speed in same areas, the risk of damage for year will be higher, in areas subjected to more frequent cyclones. Daman lies in the latitude between 20° to 21 ° N. Thus, the cyclonic storms constitute a serious natural hazard in the territory. During last 150 years, Gujarat suffered more than 25 cyclones of varying intensity, lastly in the year 1999.

The areas likely to be affected by cyclone in Daman have been stated as under:-

- Kadaiya
- Devka
- Marwad
- Nani Daman

(Jetty)

• Moti Daman

(Fort Area)

• Elephant Bagh

- Dholar
- Jampore

#### 1.5:-FLOOD

#### 1.5.1 Background

Flood occurs when surface water coves land that is normally dry or when water overflows normal confinements. The most widespread of any hazard, flood scan arise from abnormally high precipitation, storm surges from tropical storms, dam bursts, and rapid snow melts or even burst water mains. Flood Atlas of India brought out by Central Water Commission draws pictorially the areas liable to floods and the achievement of flood protection measures. Besides the problem of flooding in the river basins, heavy intensity rains could cause local flooding in certain areas where the drainage is either naturally poor or the drains are choked due to various reasons such as careless dumping of refuse in the drains and lack of maintenance. Much of the flooding problems in towns & cities occur due to such causes.

## 1.5.2:- Flood Forecasting and Warning

Flood forecasting is a process whereby the authorities are alerted to impending conditions where floods may be likely. Flood forecasting requires understanding of meteorological and hydrological conditions, and is therefore the responsibility of the appropriate government agencies, National Organization is required, but information needs to be made available at a river basin scale.

The main components of a **national flood forecasting and warning system** are as follows:

- Collection of real-time data and prediction of flood severity and time of onset of particular levels of flooding.
- Preparation of warning messages, describing what is happening, predictions of what will happen and expected impact. Messages can also include what action should be taken.

- The communication and dissemination of such messages.
- Interpretation of the predictions and other flood information to determine flood impacts on communities.
- Response to the warnings by the agencies involved and communities.
- Review of the warning system and improvement in the system after flood event.
- If predictions fail, the reasons of prediction failure should be communicated to communities in order to establish trust.

#### Community based flood forecasting and warning systems

It is important that the people in each community receive information as early as possible about the possibility of flooding in their area. In addition to the valuable information from the official flood warning system, communities should attempt to develop their own warning systems. At community level, it is important that warnings are received by all individuals. The way in which messages are disseminated in communities will depend on local conditions, but may include some or all of the following:

- Media warnings (print and electronic)
- General warning indicators, for example sirens
- Warnings delivered to areas by community leaders or emergency services
- Dedicated automatic telephone warnings to at-risk properties
- Information about flooding and flood conditions in communities upstream. One approach to disseminating messages is to pass warning messages from village to village as the flood moves downstream
- Keep watch and be regularly informed about the river level and embankment conditions
  in the local area. The monitoring of the river and embankment should be increased as the
  water level increases and crosses the critical danger level
- A community-based warning system to pass any information about an approaching flood to every family.

#### Procedure for disseminating warnings to remote areas

Communities in remote areas may not be able to receive the types of warnings described in the previous section. Responsibilities need to be defined clearly for lower tiers of administration and the emergency services to have predefined links with communities in remote areas.

#### This should include;

- Local radio, which should be supplied with clear and accurate information
- Local means of raising alarms, for example church bells, sirens, loud hailers, loudspeakers etc. The latter could be the responsibility of selected individuals or wardens, who need to be provided with equipment and transport, for example motor cycles or bicycles;
- High Priority Telegram
- Doordarshan and the local cable channels (TV channels & radio Channels including FM radio)
- Bulletins in the Press
- Satellite Based disaster Warning Systems
- Fax
- Telephone

#### **Daman Scenario**

Daman has a major river namely **Daman Gang** river which merges in the Arabian Sea. Daman has also two small rivers namely **Kulak and Kalian**. Daman Ganga River comes from Gujarat and it enters Daman from Vapi in Gujarat.

In August 2004, due to heavy rain in South Gujarat and water released from Madhuban Dam in Damanganga river, the some area of Daman District are flooded and approximate damage of public/private utilities as follows:

1.	Losses of Human lives and cattle lives	Nil
2.	Losses of Houses/Huts	18 Nos.

Page **31** of **296** 

3.	Losses of Cropsetc.	10 Hac & 30 R.A. Area and
	-	3153 Trees (Like Mango,
		Papaya, Date, Bawar, Jangli
		Trees, Vas, Amli, Rose,
		Chichoo, Realwood,
		Coconut etc.)
4.	Approximate cost of washed out of	Rs. 7,00,00,000.00
	reconstructed Damanganga bridge	, , ,
5.	Approximate cost of washed out Fishing Jetty	Rs. 20,00,000.00
	at Nani Daman.	, ,
6.	Approximate cost of damage to the approach	Rs. 3,00,000.00
	road of Fishing Jetty, Nani Daman.	
7.	Approximate cost of damage to the 2 Nos. of	Rs. 2,50,000.00
	Steps provided at the approach road towards	
	upstream side and down stream side, Nani	
	Daman.	
8.	Approximate cost of damage to the Landing	Rs. 2,00,000.00
	Structure to the top wearing slab, Nani Daman.	
9.	Approximate cost of damage to the down steps	Rs. 1,00,000.00
	adjacent to landing Jetty, Nani Daman.	
10.	Approximate cost of damage to the Landing	Rs. 7,00,000.00
	Jetty, Moti Daman.	
11.	Pataliya Causeway connecting Gujarat and	Rs. 2,00,000.00
	Daman District.	
12.	Zari Causeway joining to Kachigam & Zari	
	Village	
	i) Cost of approach at	Rs. 3,00,000.00
	Kachigam side approach,	
	ii) Cost of damage surface of	Rs. 16,00,000.00
	the Causeway including	
	wearing coat and other	
	damage to the Causeway.	
	iii) Police Booth.	Rs. 60,000.00
	iv) Barricades vertical types and	Rs. 40,000.00
	Railway types.	
	v) Sign Board at Various	Rs. 40,000.00
	places.	
13.	Ring Road along the Fort Wall	Rs. 6,00,000.00
14.	Distrcit and other District Road and other	Rs. 12,00,000.00
	miscellaneous.	

On account of construction of Madhuban Dam in Vapi, there are minimal chances of floods in Daman. Though the chances of floods in Daman has become minimal on account of construction

of Madhuban Dam, Damanganga River at Vapi in Gujarat, the UT Administration has opened a **Flood Control Room** in Collectorate which receives information regarding discharge of water from Madhuban Dam from time to time. The co-ordination Committee and various departments will have similar responsibility in floods as in cyclones.

Villages and streets of **Kachigam**, **Varkund**, **Khariwad**, **Ghanchiwad**, **and Kharawad** are identified to be affected by floods. The shelter points of cyclone will also work as shelter points for floods.

All the Department of Daman District shall prepared for flood from the month of May. The Control room in Collector office Daman shall be open from 15`x' June and will work round the Clock. The A.D.M/Deputy Collector will interact with the Executive Engineer, Madhuban Dam. As soon as the warning of release of water from Madhuban Dam is received, the Control room will informed the same to the Police, Fisheries Department, Port officer, P.W.D, D.M.H.S. The Supdt. of fisheries with help of Machhi Mahajan and other NGO's announce the information of release of water.

## 1.6:- EARTHQUAKE

#### **Background**

Earthquakes strike suddenly without warning, and are unpredictable. Therefore preventive measures for ensuring safety of buildings, structures, communication facilities, water supply lines, electricity and life are of utmost priority.

Earthquakes are caused by natural tectonic interactions.

As per the Seismic Zoning Map of India, there are five seismic zones depending on the High Damage to Low Damage Risk Zone. The object of this Seismic Zoning map is to classify the area of country site a number of zones in which, one can reasonably forecast the intensity of earthquake shock which will occur in the event of a future earthquake. The magnitude and intensity of earthquake can be quantified as per the Richter scale. The magnitude M of an earthquake is denoted by a number which is a measure of energy released during earthquake occurrence.

#### Daman & Diu Scenario

The UT of Daman is geographically part of Gujarat on the Arabian Sea Coast. During last 200 years, Gujarat recorded 9 earthquakes of moderate to severe intensity in the years 1819, 1845, 1847, 1848, 1864, 1903, 1938, 1956, 2001. The last one of the worst earthquakes in the history was in 2001with death toll of 26.

On 4 October, 1851, Daman suffered moderate earthquake. According to one recorded version, it sounded like underground explosions and heavy rumblings which continued for some seconds.

According to earthquake hazard map of India, Daman is located in the moderate damage risk zone with probable earthquake of 5.0 to 6.0 magnitudes on Richter scale.

#### 1.7 CHEMICAL AND INDUSTRIAL ACCIDENTS

#### **Background**

A "chemical accident or emergency" refers to an event which results in the release of a substance or substances hazardous to human health and/or the environment in the short or long term. These events can cause illness, injury, disability or death to human begins, often in large numbers, and can result in extensive damage to the environment with considerable human and economic costs (OECD/UNEP).

Chemical and industrial emergencies may arise in a number of ways:

- Disaster/explosion in a plant handling or producing toxic substances.
- Accidents in storage facilities, handling large and various quantities of Chemicals.
- Accidents during the transportation of chemicals from one site to another.
- Misuse of chemicals, resulting in contamination of food stocks or the Environment, overdosing or agrochemicals.
- Improper waste management such as uncontrolled dumping of toxic

Chemicals, failure in waste management systems or accidents in wastewater treatment plant.

- Technological system failures.
- Failures of plant safety design or plant components.
- Natural hazards such as fire, earthquakes, and landslides.
- Arson and sabotage.
- Human error.

#### **Indian Scenario**

All over the world, people are becoming victims of industrial accidents that release hazardous. Substances into the environment. Trains carrying chemicals derail and trucks overturn. Pipelines rupture and chemical plants develop accidental leaks and releases. Accidents occurring in one district may seriously affect the populations of other districts or perhaps influence the ecology of the entire region. Therefore, crucial preparations must be made by Government to prevent or respond to such events and minimize harmful effects.

#### **Daman Scenario**

The Union Territory of Daman & Diu is considered as one of the most important industrial centers of the Country. From 1980 onwards, there has been a real influx of industries especially in Daman.

The UTs of Daman & Diu have about 2500 industrial units and employing about 60000 employees. The major industries are Plastic Processing units, Textiles (Texturizing/ Twisting/ Spinning/Knitting/Looms etc), Pharmaceuticals (formulations only and not bulk drugs), Wire Drawing, Corrugated Boxes and other Paper products, Tiles, Engineering, Cosmetics & Detergents, Distilleries & Breweries, Oils & Greases, Woven sacks, Electrical & Electronic units, assembling units, ferrous and Non ferrous units etc., chemicals (non hazardous - mixing and blending of chemicals only).

These industries currently in operation can be broadly classified as mentioned below:-

Sr.	Type of Industry	No. of Units
No.		
1.	Distilleries	04
2.	IMFL Bottling Units.	07
3.	Breweries.	01
4.	Plasticizers*	09
5.	Pharmaceuticals*	50
6.	Inks, Pigments & Paints*	06
7.	Resins, Acid Slurry*	04
8.	Solvents, Thinners, Reducers,	08
	Retarders, Lacquers, Polishes*	
9.	Varnishes, Enamels*	01
10.	Oils and Greases	30
11.	Metal finishing compounds	02
12.	Ferrous Metal recyclers	09
13.	Non-ferrous metal recyclers	18
14.	Wire & Cable (including wire	60
	drawing, enameling, galvanizing,	
	PVC coating, painting etc.)*	
15.	Stone Crushers	16
16.	Engineering units with Pretreatment	25
	process (pickling, degreasing,	
	phosphate, power coating, painting	
	etc.)	
17.	Engineering units without	250
	Pretreatment process	
18.	Personal care products (detergents,	38
	soaps, powders, creams, cosmetics	
	etc.	

19.	Perfumes, Flavours, Essential Oils*	15
20.	Plastic products (excluding	900
	recycling and carry bags unit)	
21.	Plastic recyclers	60
22.	Plastic carry bags	40
23.	Textiles (without wet processing)	170
24.	Electronic units	100
25.	Mineral Water	02
26.	Packing Materials	200
27.	Miscellaneous	150
	TOTAL	2175

<sup>\*</sup> Units likely to handle hazardous chemicals

As per the information of Pollution Control Committee, Daman and CIF/B these industries are allowed to keep the identified hazardous chemicals within the prescribed limits and hence the chances of chemical accidents are minimal.

Many factories have D.G. sets and Boilers and these units use Petroleum fuels, which are normally stored in tanks. These fuels are Furnace Oil/LDO/HSD and the threshold quantities under the Manufacture; Storage & Import of Hazardous Chemicals Rules, 1989 (notified under the Environment (Protection) Act, 1986 is 15000 Tones for isolated storage. However, the normal quantity restored in the industries in these UTs is between 1 Ton to 150 Tones. It is ensured that a dyke wall is provided around the petroleum tanks so that in case of leakage. The Petroleum products do not spread-and cause hazards. It is also ensured that all Petroleum products/hazardous substances are isolated in all respects from the main plant. Moreover, proper fire fighting equipments, personal protective equipments, first aid boxes, mock drills, job related training etc. are provided by the management. In some Factories, wherever required, on site Emergency plans have been prepared, which will enable the Management to deal with the safety aspect in times of Emergency within the factory premises.

Page **37** of **296** 

In Daman no chemical accident is reported so far.

1.8:- FIRE DISASTER

**Background** 

Incidence of fire becomes a disaster when at the human interface; proper safety norms are not

followed. It is a disaster which spreads rapidly and mitigation and management requires

spontaneous response. Planning and implementation machinery both at meso and micro levels

should be at the highest -level of preparedness both pre-disaster and post-disaster. The loss of

human and economic losses attains enormous levels.

**Indian Scenario** 

Due to the haphazard growth of urban areas and unplanned expansion of industries in various

pockets of our country, incidence of fire had taken the form of disaster. Normally, it starts as a

small accident and takes the form of a conflagration if not controlled immediately.

**Daman Scenario** 

As per the information collected from the 'Pollution Control Committee Daman', there is no

industry situated in Daman who deals in hazardous chemicals out of the total 2500 registered

large/medium/small industries. The major accident which may happen in industry is `fire'. Our

vulnerability analysis shows that other than fire, no incident of manmade disaster has taken place

in any of the industries.

As per the detailed information of Daman Fire Service, the average number of fire incidents in

Daman is around 40 per annum. Out of these incidents, near about 25 - 30% fire incidents are of

serious nature.

**Detailed information of Daman Fire Service** 

SUMMERY OF FIRE ACTIVITIES FOR THE LAST TEN YEARS.

**District: NANI DAMAN (HEADQUARTER)** 

Year	F	TRE C	CALL		Emer	Falls	Total	Injure	Life	Life	Collection
	Small	Me d	Ma j	Seri ous	gency Call	Call		d	Saved	Lost	of Fees/ Revenue
2001	20	14	10	00	20	00	64	00	00	00	00
2002	24	28	14	00	17	00	83	00	00	00	00
2003	33	28	05	00	23	00	89	01	00	31	00
2004	41	07	11	00	32	00	91	02	05	01	9350/-
2005	45	06	10	01	50	02	114	03	02	01	30138/-
2006	39	09	20	00	42	00	110	01	02	06	246461/-
2007	48	15	14	00	38	00	115	04	00	00	143386/-
2008	41	08	13	01	30	01	94	02	00	02	142299/-
2009	42	13	14	00	37	01	107	00	00	01	33623/-
2010	52	12	21	01	52	01	139	02	05	04	27491/-
2011	53	06	19	00	41	00	119	01	00	01	65346/-
2012	51	12	24	00	47	01	135	00	04	00	134590/-
2013	61	08	15	00	54	01	139	03	00	02	27049/-
Tota l	550	166	190	03	483	07	1399	19	18	49	859733/-

**District:** MOTI DAMAN

Year	F	TRE (	CALL		Emer	Falls	Total	Injure	Life	Life	Collection
	Small	Me d	Ma j	Seri ous	gency Call	Call		d	Saved	Lost	of Fees/ Revenue
2006	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00	00
2007	13	01	03	00	15	00	32	00	00	00	00
2008	11	00	04	00	17	00	32	00	00	00	00
2009	08	02	01	00	10	00	21	00	00	00	00
2010	21	02	07	00	15	00	45	00	00	01	00

2011	29	03	04	00	15	00	51	00	00	00	00
2012	32	03	13	00	15	00	63	00	00	00	00
2013	29	05	07	00	18	01	60	01	00	06	00
Tota l	143	16	39	00	105	01	304	01	00	07	00

#### 1.9:- EPIDEMICS

#### **Background**

An epidemic is defined as the occurrence of an illness or other health related event that is unusually large or unexpected. Epidemics are commonly caused by a disease known or suspected to be of infectious or parasitic origin; however, epidemics can be associated with other hazards. An epidemic can evolve rapidly into a disaster, thus a prompt response is needed.

The term epidemic can be applied to any pronounced rise in the occurrence of a disease and is not restricted to sudden outbreaks. New and unrecognized epidemics occasionally arise such as AIDS (acute-immunodeficiency syndrome) which was detected in the United States in 1981 when requests for medication increased.

Many epidemic diseases can cause epidemics if environmental conditions, host susceptibility, or host carriers change in a way that favors transmission and infection.

#### Daman & Diu Scenario

Daman& Diu has no history of epidemics in past. However, one recorded disaster was in Surat in 1994 which is 120 km away from Daman.

## **1.10:- TSUNAMI**

- Daman & Diu is prone to Tsunami risk due to its coastline and probability of occurrence of near and offshore submarine earthquakes in the Arabian Sea.
- Makran Subduction Zone (MSZ) -South West of Karachi is an active fault area which may cause a high magnitude earthquake under the sea leading to a tsunami.
- The Hazard Risk and Vulnerability Atlas shows (Fig. 5) the estimated inundation based on Probable Maximum Surge (PMS) at highest high tide level.

# CHAPTOR 2 **Disaster Preparedness Measures**

# 2.1 Resource Availability

During past disaster, it has been observed that a comprehensive database of disaster management related inventory is essential for an organized response. More often than not, lack of proper and adequate information has hampered swift and measured response resulting in delay which could be critical in such eventualities.

Task	Activity	Responsibility
Resource Mapping	1. Identify available resources viz. Human, financial, and equipment for disaster management at:  • UT level • District Level • Panchayat level • Municipal ward level.  2. Identification of gap of resources as per the need.  3. Process for procurement of	<ul> <li>Revenue Department,</li> <li>Line Department,</li> <li>Local bodies,</li> <li>NGO</li> </ul>
UT Disaster Resource Network	1. Collect and compile    UT resource    information.  2. Create GIS based UT    resource network and    allot unique username    and password.  3. Maintain GIS based    UT resource network.  4. Regular updating of    resource data.	<ul> <li>UT Authority.</li> <li>DDMA.</li> <li>Line Dept.</li> <li>Mamlatdar and DPO</li> <li>UT Authority</li> <li>IT Dept.</li> <li>Revenue Dept.</li> <li>UT Authority</li> <li>Revenue Department,</li> <li>Line Department,</li> <li>NGO</li> </ul>

# 2.2 Community based Disaster Management

- Community is not only the victim but invariably the first responder in any disaster
- Any disaster revolves around the coping capacity of the community

Therefore, community should be closely associated with prevention, mitigation, preparedness, training, capacity building, response, relief, recovery i.e. short term and long term, rehabilitation and reconstruction.

Task	Activity	Responsibility
Community Preparedness	1. Selecting vulnerable community and most vulnerable groups at risk (keep gender issues in mind)	<ul><li>Revenue</li><li>Department</li><li>UTDMA</li></ul>
	2. Disseminate information about vulnerability and risk to the community	<ul><li>Finance</li><li>Department</li><li>Local Bodies</li></ul>
	3. Promote local level disaster risk management planning through participatory approach	Mamlatdar
	4. Advice and issue direction wherever necessary for community disaster prevention, mitigation and preparedness	
	5. Provide necessary resources and support for disaster risk reduction at community level	
	6. Promote community managed implementations	
	7. Review the preparedness at community level	
	8. Take appropriate actions to enhance community preparedness	

# Page **43** of **296**

Task	Activity	Responsibility
	9. Promote community education, awareness and training	
	10. Ensure fail safe mechanism for timely dissemination of forecasting and warning of impending disaster to the community	
	11. Disseminate information to community to deal with any disaster situation	

# 2.3 Training, capacity building and other proactive measures

Task	Activity	Responsibility
	Training to Volunteers personal in various aspect of disaster management	• UTDMA
	2. Training to home Guards personal in various aspect of disaster management including search and rescue	<ul><li>NIDM</li><li>UTDMA</li></ul>
	3. Training to educational and training institutions personal in various aspect of disaster management	<ul><li>Education Department</li><li>UTDM</li></ul>
	4. Training to civil society and corporate entities in various aspect of disaster management	<ul><li>NIDM</li><li>UTDMA</li></ul>
	5. Training to fire and emergency service personal in	• NIDM

Page **44** of **296** 

Task	Activity	Responsibility
	various aspect of disaster management	• UTDMA
	6. Training to police and traffic personal in various aspect of disaster management	<ul><li> Home Dept.</li><li> Police</li><li> NIDM</li><li> UTDMA</li></ul>
	7. Training to media in various aspect of disaster management	<ul><li>NIDM</li><li>UTDMA</li><li>Information Dept</li></ul>
	8. Training to govt. officials in various aspect of disaster management	<ul><li>NIDM</li><li>UTDMA</li><li>Departmental Training Institutes</li></ul>
	9. Training to engineers, architects, structural engineers, builders and masons in various aspect of disaster management	<ul><li>NIDM</li><li>UTDMA</li><li>Departmental Training Institutes</li></ul>

# 2.4Awareness

Task	Activity	Responsibility
Information education And communication	1. Advertisement, hording, booklets, leaflets, banners, shake-table, demonstration, folk dancing and music, jokes, street play, exhibition, TV Spot, radio spot, audiovisual and documentary, school campaign,	<ul> <li>Revenue Dept.</li> <li>Information Dept.</li> <li>UTDMA</li> <li>Education Dept.</li> <li>Local Bodies</li> </ul>

# Page **45** of **296**

- Planning and Design	
- Execution and	
Dissemination	

# 2.5:-Techno-legal regime

Task	Activity	Responsibility
Institutional Arrangement.	Creation of State Level     Disaster Management     Authority	Revenue Department
	2. Formation of DM policy and guidelines	_
	3. Development of relief norms and packages	<ul><li>Revenue Department</li><li>Finance Department</li><li>UTDMA</li></ul>
	<ul> <li>4. Development of Disaster</li> <li>Management Plans (UTDMA</li> <li>has prepared few hazard</li> <li>specific plans) <ul> <li>Hazard – wise State</li> <li>Disaster Management</li> <li>Plans</li> <li>State Action Plans</li> <li>Departmental Disaster</li> <li>Management Plans</li> <li>Dist., City &amp; Village</li> <li>Plans</li> </ul> </li> <li>5. Regular rehearsal, review <ul> <li>and updating of plans</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Revenue Department</li> <li>All Line Department</li> <li>UTDMA</li> <li>Mamalatdar</li> </ul>

Page **46** of **296** 

Task	Activity	Responsibility
	6. Publication &	
	dissemination of Plans	
	<ul> <li>7. Strengthening of Early</li> <li>Warning System <ul> <li>Conduct study</li> <li>Analyze</li> <li>Implement</li> </ul> </li> <li>8. Arrangement with service provider companies for multiple warning messages</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Revenue Dept.</li> <li>Science &amp; Tech Dept.</li> <li>UTDMA</li> <li>IMD</li> <li>DDMA</li> <li>All Line Dept.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>9. Safety Measures</li> <li>Identification of places</li> <li>Alarm System</li> <li>Personnel protective equipments</li> <li>Promotion of life saving methods and techniques</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Revenue Dept.</li> <li>Science &amp; Tech Dept.</li> <li>UTDMA</li> <li>IMD</li> <li>DDMA</li> <li>All Line Dept.</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>10. Strengthening of relief distribution and accounting system at state and district level</li> <li>Identification of centralized system for receipt, storage and</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>Revenue Dept.</li> <li>DMC</li> <li>DP.</li> <li>UTDMA</li> <li>DDMA</li> <li>Civil Supply Dept.</li> </ul>

Page **47** of **296** 

Task	Activity	Responsibility
	distribution of relief	
	• Rate contract,	
	procurement and	
	stockpile of relief	
	material	
	11. Strengthening of EOC at	Revenue Dept.
	state, region and district level.	• DMC
	Retrofitting of existing	• DP.
	buildings	• UTDMA
	• Strengthening of	• DDMA
	resources	All Line Dept
	<ul><li>Task forces</li></ul>	
	■ Equipments	
	■ SOPs	
	<ul><li>Financials</li></ul>	
	Arrangement for	
	optional EOC	
	Arrangement of mock	
	drills	
	Arrangement of	
	logistics	
	• Strengthening	
	communication means.	

# 2.6:-Medical Preparedness

Task	Activity	Responsibility
Medical Preparedness		Medical & Health Dept.
	Preparation of Authentic     medical database for public and	Hospitals (Govt. & Private)
	medical database for public and	,

# Page **48** of **296**

Task	Activity	Responsibility
	private facilities available in the	
	UT.	
	<ul> <li>Collection of Data</li> </ul>	
	<ul><li>gap analysis</li></ul>	
	Strengthening	
	2. Resource management	
	Manpower, logistics,	
	medical equipments,	
	medicines, antidotes,	
	personal protective	
	equipments, disinfectant,	
	vaccine	
	3. Identification of medical	
	incident command system	
	- Incident Commander	
	UT Level	
	• Dist. Level	
	Disaster site	
	- Identification of each section	
	head at each level	
	Operation	
	Planning	
	• Logistic	
	Administration & Finance	

Page **49** of **296** 

Activity	Responsibility
Media and Public	
information	
- Identification of key members of	
different task force.	
- Control room arrangement	
Departmental control room	
UT and district control	
room	
-Appointment of liaison officer in	
shifts.	
- Planning	
Preparation of medical	
management plan	
o UT level	
o Dist. Level	
<ul> <li>Hospital</li> </ul>	
preparednes	
s plan	
-Training and capacity building	
<ul> <li>Hospital preparedness,</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>Pre hospital care,</li> </ul>	
Mass casualty	
management, etc.	
	Media and Public information  Identification of key members of different task force.  Control room arrangement  Departmental control room  UT and district control room  Appointment of liaison officer in shifts.  Planning  Preparation of medical management plan  UT level  Dist. Level  Hospital preparedness s plan  Training and capacity building  Hospital care,  Mass casualty

# CHAPTOR: 3 DISASTER RESPONSE

#### 3.1 Introduction

Response measures are those which are taken instantly prior to, and following, a disaster aimed at limiting injuries, loss of life and damage to property and the environment and rescuing those who are affected or likely to be affected by disaster. Response process begins as soon as it becomes apparent that a disastrous event is imminent and lasts until the disaster is declared to be over.

Response includes not only those activities that directly address the immediate needs, such as search and rescue, first aid and shelters, but also includes systems developed to coordinate and support such efforts. For effective response, all the stakeholders need to have a clear perception/vision about hazards, its consequences and actions that need to be taken in the event of it.

#### Trigger Mechanism and Plan activation.

The Revenue Department of the District Administration of Daman is the Nodal Department for controlling, monitoring and directing measures for organizing rescue, relief and rehabilitation. All other concerned line departments should extend full cooperation in all matters pertaining to the response management of the disaster whenever it occurs.

The disaster response structure will be activated on the receipt of disaster warning/on the occurrence of the disaster. The occurrence of disaster may be reported by the concern monitoring authority to the Collector by the fastest means. The Collector will further inform to Chairperson/Administrator of the UT level Disaster Management Authority and will activate all departments for emergency response including District EOC under the Guidance of UT level

Disaster Management Authority. And also, they will issue instructions to include the following details:

- Exact quantum of resources (in terms of manpower, equipments and essential items from key departments/stakeholders) that is required.
- The type of assistance to be provided.
- The time limit within which assistance is needed.
- Details of other Task/Response Forces through which coordination should take place.

The District EOC and other control rooms at the district level should be activated with full strength. Once the situation is totally controlled and normalcy is restored, the COR declares End of Emergency Response and issues instructions to withdraw the staff deployed in emergency duties.

### **Emergency Operations Centre**

Emergency Operation Center (EOC) is a physical location and normally includes the space, facilities and protection necessary for communication, collaboration, coordination and emergency information management. At present **District Disaster Cell (DDC) / Control Room** is working as a form of EOC at District Level under the supervision of District Collector/COR.

UTDMA is in process of developing an EOC at UT as well as district level that will comprehensive network for effective disaster management which includes emergency communication, operation and response management. The EOC will be the hub of activity in a disaster situation. This is however, not to underestimate its normal time activities. The EOC, the key organizational structure, is flexible to expand when demand increases, and contracts when the situation comes to normal.

#### **Activation of EOC**

The EOC is a nodal point for the overall coordination and control of relief work. In case of an **L1** Disaster the DEOC will be activated, in case of an **L2** disaster UTEOC will be activated along

#### with the DEOC.

The primary function of an EOC:

- Receive, monitor, and assess disaster information.
- Keep track of available resources.
- Monitor, assess, and track response units and resource requests.
- Manage resource deployment for optimal usage.
- Make policy decisions and proclaim local emergencies as needed.
- Coordinate operations of all responding units, including law enforcement, fire, medical, logistics etc.
- Augment comprehensive emergency communication from EOC to any field operation when needed or appropriate.
- Maintain EOC security and access control.
- Provide recovery assistance in response to the situations and available resources
- Keep senior, subordinate and tenant officials informed.
- Keep local jurisdictions (Village/town/City, district and State) informed.
- Operate a message centre to log and post all key disaster information.
- Develop and disseminate public information warnings and instructions.

The District level Disaster Management Authority (Collector is Chairperson of DDMA) shall be stationed at our Control Room i.e. EOC. This EOC will have exhaustive list of telephone numbers of all concerned including adjoining districts and all information and control over the

resources available to them by DRN inventory and information regarding the resource to face disaster by IRDN inventory. The Authority will work on these lines.

- Communications,
- Information discrimination to public/public awareness. We propose to have a wireless system for close coordination of various departments.

#### - Search & Rescue (SAR):

- Maritime SAR This work will be looked after by Coast Guard.
- Ground SAR -This work will be done by Police, Fire and Civil Defense.
- **Personnel & Equipments** As per our Resource Inventory, the Coordination Committee will mobilize all resources as per the need.
- Medical Facilities The work will be taken by Director (Health).
- NGOs- Various NGOs will work as per the instructions of ADM/Dy Collector.
- Transportation This department will provide vehicles for evacuation and for Supplying relief materials.
- **Civil Supplies** This will be directly controlled by Deputy Collector. The foremost task of this department is to provide food, water, relief material and to run emergency shelter points at various identified places.
- PWD This department will ensure drinking water facility, maintenance of Govt.
   buildings, provision of temporary toilets and to maintain communication network of roads.

- Electricity department This department will ensure electrical supply at various shelter points, hospitals and at EOC through Generator sets till. The normal electrical supply is restored.
- Miscellaneous The Co-ordination Authority will make arrangements regarding following issues:
  - ✓ Relief Funds
  - ✓ Cleanliness
  - ✓ Drainage
  - ✓ Cremation of dead
  - ✓ Disposal of animal carcass

# 3.2 Institutional Arrangements

Under this Daman District Disaster Management Plan, all disaster specific mechanisms would come under a single umbrella allowing for attending to all kinds of disasters. The existing arrangements therefore will be strengthened by defining this administrative arrangement. This arrangement proposes Administrator as the head supported by the Relief Commissioner/ District Collector through the branch arrangements at the Control room both at UT level and at the district levels.

The following parts of District Administration will play an important role in mitigation of disasters in Daman.

- Revenue Dept.
- Municipal Council
- District Panchayat.

#### REVENUE ADMINISTRATION

• Collector/DM as Head of District Administration

- One ADM/Deputy Collector/Land Acquisition Collector
- One Mamlatdar
- One Block Development Officer
- Enquiry Officer City Survey
- Eight Talathis

#### DAMAN MUNICIPAL COUNCIL

#### General Information

- The oldest Municipal body in Asia. Senate established in 16<sup>th</sup> Century. Later replaced by camera Municipal Damao in Potruguese time.
- Members called as "Vogal" nominated with the approval of Governor General of Goa, Daman & Diu in Portuguese time
- Geographical Area is about 6.5 Sq.Kms with population of 36,021.
- 15 wards with 15 Councillors, President, Vice-President, Chief Officer and Municipal Engineer are the functionaries.
- Five wards are reserved for Women.

### PANCHAYATI RAJ

The Panchayat Institution is headed by Secretary (Panchayat) followed by Director Panchayat, President (District Panchayat) and Chief Executive Officer.

#### General Information.

- Eight Panchayats Marwad, Bhimpore, Varkund, Dabhel, Kachigam, Magarwada, Damanwada, Pariyari.
- Source of income House Tax, Birth & Death Fees, Construction Fees, Grant-in-Aid.
- Compensatory grant in lieu of Octroi by Government.

Other than above mentioned organizations officers of following departments will also have to play important role in disaster management:-

.

- 1. The Superintending Engineer, P.W.D.
- 2. The Executive Engineer, Electricity,
- 3. The Health Officer, Primary Health Centre
- 4. The CEO, District Panchayat
- 5. The Chief of Police,
- 6. The Chief Officer, Municipal Council,
- 7. The Range Forest Officer,
- 8. The Superintendent, Fisheries Department,
- 9. The Veterinary Officer,
- 10. The Port Officer,
- 11. The Sub-Inspector, Civil Supplies,
- 12. The Mamlatdar,
- 13. The Block Development Officer,
- 14. The Zonal Agricultural Officer,
- 15. The Department of Telecommunication,
- 16. The Fire Services,
- 17. Coast Guard.

### 3.2.1:-ROLE OF DISTRICT ADMINISTRATION

On the basis of capability analysis of District Administration, our Command, Control and Coordination will be as follows:-

### **District, Disaster Management Committee (DDMC)**

Chairman:

District Collector.

Members:

- 1. Sup. Of Police
- 2. Deputy Conservator of Forests

- 3. CEO, District Panchayat
- 4. Deputy Collector
- 5. Chief of Police
- 6. Director of Medical & Health Services
- 7. Superintending Engineer, PWD
- 8. Executive Engineer, Electrical
- 9. Commanding Officer, Coast Guard
- 10. Chief Executive Officer, District Panchayat
- 11. Addl. Director Education
- 12. Asstt. Director Transport
- 13. Chief Officer, Daman Municipal Council
- 14. The Mamlatdar.
- 15. The Block Development Officer.
- 16. The Veternary Officer
- 17. The Zonal Agriculture Officer.
- 18. Superintendent of Fisheries
- 19. The Fire Officer,
- 20. The Port Officet
- 21. Sub Inspector Civil Supply.
- 22. Concerned commanding authorities of Coast Guard.

#### **Special Invitees:**

- President, Industries Association
- Development Commissioner/ IG(Police)
- Commissioner & Secretary (Finance)
- President, District Panchayat
- President, Daman Municipal Council
- Member of Parliament, Daman & Diu
- Superintending Engineer Madhuban Dam.
- Division Engineer Telecommunications

- NGOs, Organizations, NSS, Scout and Guides
  - Daman District Disaster Management Authority (DDMA) has been constituted in 2005.
  - UT Disaster Management Authority (UTDMA/SDMA has been constituted in 2005.

Coordination meeting (District Disaster Management Committee) by Collector with Heads of other Departments of Health, PWD, Police, Port, Education, Municipalities, Coast Guard, Animal Husbandry, Civil Supplies, Prominent NGOs, Political leaders and opinion workers of the District are to be conducted in first week of **April and September** every year on the following issues.

- Establishment and ensuring functionality of various shelters & treatment centers.
- Identification of various teams to visit affected areas for surveillance and treatment.
- Providing medicines and disinfectants to mobile teams and treatment centers.
- Organizing mobile teams to transport patient to nearest treatment centers.
- To carry out repairs of essential infrastructure, roads, drainages, vehicles, boats etc. Special directives to DMC and Panchayat to keep drainage system free of all blockages so that the rain water in the event of heavy rain drains out fast.
- To replenishing stocks of food, essential commodities, medicines including first aid kits, relief material and fodder for animals etc. wherever necessary, the Committee will also ensure availability of water at shelter points and other residential areas.
- In case of cyclone treat the administrative machinery to be geared up to meet the challenges.

- The co-ordination meeting of the related departments will take up the issue of, review of precontracts and pre-agreements and ask all the contractual parties to gear up for the eventuality.
- Planning of Evacuation, rescue and relief.
- Planning for participation of Public Volunteers, NGO's and charitable institutions.
- Updating of resource inventory of Daman.

#### **The Collector**

- Facilitate and, coordinate with, local Government bodies to ensure that pre and postdisaster management activities in the district are carried out.
- Assist community training, awareness programmes and the installation of emergency facilities with the support of local administration, non-governmental organizations, and the private sector.
- Take appropriate actions to smoothen the response and relief activities to minimize the effect of disaster.
- Recommend Commissioner of Relief and UT Administration for declaration of disaster.

## 3.2.2:-ROLE OF P.W.D., DAMAN.

The Public Works Department is one of the important Departments of this UT. This department is very rich regarding resources and skilled personnel. This organization will work as subsidiary part of Collectorate. The Superintending Engineer of PWD is one of the members of Disaster Management Committee and will be one of the most important allies at the time of disaster. He will ensure the prompt action of his department on the line of decision taken by Co-ordination Committee under the chairmanship of Collector, Daman. The PWD Department will also act as a filler as per the requirement of Administration. The main works assigned to PWD Department are as follows:-

1. Pre-disaster arrangement

- i) All Technical Assistants and Jr. Engineers with road gang workers and building maintenance labourers should be called and kept ready at offices with truck and all tools & equipments.
- ii) Constant inspection should be carried on by Jr. Engineers.
- iii) Have to manage cement bags (also empty bags) which can be used during and after disaster.
- 2. Lifting of debris
- 3. Cleaning and preparing of roads, bridges with the help of DMC, District Panchayat and Forest Department.
- 4. Repairing of all Govt. buildings and to assist private building owners. For this as a pre disaster exercise, department has to keep ready all building, maintenance, labourers with all tools and equipments.
- 5. Have to maintain water supply before and after the disaster. Water supply maintenance and garage maintenance staffs are to be kept ready at and near the office/control room. To maintain uninterrupted water supply there must be generator facility at all pump houses.
- 6. Department has to make proper arrangement for oil, petrol, diesel within reach not only for PWD but also for other Govt. agencies.
- 7. All vehicles should be kept in working condition.

Special care for Govt. buildings and circuit house – Constant inspections are to be carried out with Jr. Engineer of Building Maintenance. The generators at Govt. offices and Circuit House should be kept in operative condition with stock of diesel and other items. eg food grains, vegetables, candles, matchbox, kerosene with staffs.

#### (LIST OF OFFICERS / OFFICIALS)

Sr. No.	Name of the Officer/ Officials	Designa tion	Residential Address	Phone No. /Contact No.		Mobile Number
				Office	Residence	
1.	2.	3.	4.	5.	6	7.

# Page **61** of **296**

Sr. No.	Name of the Officer/ Officials	Designa tion	Residential Address	Phone No. /Contact No.		Mobile Number
1.	Shri C. A. Somani	S. E., P.W.D.	Rest House, PWD, Nani Daman	2230468 2230484		9586244660
2	Shri M. R. Rana	A.S.W., S.E., PWD.	1/374, Wadi Falia, Nani Daman	2230468		9825222308
3	Shri Mayank R. Rana	AE. SD- II PWD	1/374,wadi falia, Nani Daman	2230468	2251577	9898071750
4	Shri G. N. Jadav	I/C E.E.PW D WD – I, Daman	202,Narhari Appt, Mashal Chowk, Nani Daman	2230926	-	9904115133
5	Trupti Parate	Tender Clerk	Assucena Road,, Moti Daman	2230926		9879847330
6	Shri Y.D. Tandel	D' Man Gr.III	Fort Arera, Moti Daman	2230926	2261618	9979687258
7	Shri R.N.Ahir	D'Man Gr.III, PWD,W .DI Daman	C-Type Qtrs,Fort Area Moti Daman	2230926		9825714568
8	Shri P.D. Rana	Asst. Engg PWD, SD-I	Rana Street, Nani Daman	2255143		9825188289
9	Shri Pravin C.Rana	Asstt.En gg, PWD, WD-III, Daman	Rana Street Nani Daman	2255143	2250101	9879047142
10	Shri Rohit B.Modasia	Junior. Engg. PWD, SD-I	Dunes Residency Dunetha, N. Daman	2255143		9427243494

# Page **62** of **296**

Sr. No.	Name of the Officer/ Officials	Designa tion	Residential Address	Phone No. /Contact No.		ntact Mobile Number
11	Shri P.M. Tandel	Junior Engg PWD, SD-I		2255143		
12	Shri M. A. Momin	D' man' Gr-III/ ,PWD	Khariwad, Main' Road, Nani Daman	2255143	2250429	
13	Shri K.G. Navghare	Chemist , Gr.II, PWD, SD-I.	C Type Qtrs Neaer Dist. Library	2255143		
14	Shri H.R. Patel	Lab Asst; PWD, SD-I	Near Champion Bar Marwad Nani Daman	2255143	2254946	999841481
15	Shri Jayantilal R. Vala	Junior Engg PWD SD-II	Dalwada , Nani Daman	2255083		9426876745
16	Shri Dilip G.Patel	Tech Asst.PW D SDF' II	Ambawadi Moti Daman	2255083		9377474654
17	Kum.Kalpana B. Solanki	Junior Engg, PWD, S.D.I.I	Wadi falia, Nani Daman	2255143	2254946	
18	Shri Manish C. Kapadia	Tracer	Vaniawad Nani Daman	2255083	2254946	
19	Shri H.N. Gohil	D' Man Gr.III	PWD, SD- II			
20	Shri M.J.Mandaliya	Asst. Engg, PWD,	Rana Street, Nani Daman	2255116		9426594929

Page **63** of **296** 

Sr.	Name of the	Designa	Residential	Phone No. /Contact No.		Mobile
No.	Officer/ Officials	tion	Address			Number
		S.DIV,				
21	Shri Pankaj V.	Junior	Lohar Street			
	-	Engg.	Kathiria			
		PWD,	Nani Daman			
		S.D.IV.,				
22	Shri Bipin	Junior	Near	2255116	2642013	9824100480
	S.Pawar	Engg,	Children's		2644580	
		PWD,	Park			
		S.D.IV	Silvassa			
23	Shri P.D. Rana	I/.c E.E.,	Rana Street,	2230911	22503411	9825188289
		PWD,W	Nani Daman			
		D III,				
24	Shri Ashok N.	Junior	Vatar Ta.	2230911	2243729	9824187201
	Patel	Engg,	Pardi			
		PWD,	Valsad			
		WD III				

# $PROFORMA-B \qquad (LIST\ OF\ VEHICLES\ WITH\ PWD)$

Sr. No.	Vehicle Category	Vehicle No.
1	Water Tanker	GDB – 9914
2	Water Tanker	DD-03-A 0117
3	Water Tanker	DD-03-A 0122
4	Water Tanker	DD-03-A 0123
5	Water Tanker	DD-03-0102
6	Tempo	DD-03-0104
7	Mini Tempo	DD-03-0113
8	Quails	DD-03-D -0012
9	TVS Suzuki	DD-03-A 0042
10	Tempo	DD-03-0114

Page **64** of **296** 

Sr.	Vehicle Category	Vehicle No.
No.	_	
11	Tempo	GDB – 79
12	Dumper	GDB – 73
13	Tempo Four Wheeler	GDB – 97
14	Tempo Four Wheeler	DD-03-104
15	Tempo Four Wheeler	DD-03-114
16	Tempo Three Wheeler	DD-03-112
17	Tempo Three Wheeler	DD-03-113
18	Truck	-

Sr. No.	Name & Address of agency/Contractor/	Contact person/Phone No.	List of Machineries
1.	Vikram Stone Quarry, Kunta	Shri Vikrambhai/Arjunbhai	JCB, Hitachi,
		(M) – 9824028921	Road Roller,
			Tanker.
2.	P. D. Patil, Daman	Shri Patil Ph. 2260369	Dumper
3.	Jamnesh Const. Co., Daman	Shri N. N. Mehta/Muish	Dumper
		Ph. 2254301	
4	Rajiv Const. Co., Daman	Shri Leeladharan/Hasubhai	Dumper
		Ph 5545242	
5	B. U. Patel, Bhathaiya,	Shri Balubhai Dumper	
	Moti Daman	Ph. 2254175	
6	S. H. Patel, Bhimpore	Shri Shantubhai	JCB, Dumper
		(M) 9825672177	Hitachi
7	A. K. Construction, Daman	Shri Ambrishbhai	Dumper

Sr. No.	Name & Address of agency/Contractor/	Contact person/Phone No.	List of Machineries
		(M) 9825112579	
8	Jay Gurudev Const, Daman	Shri Ranchhodbhai	JCB
9	Swati Construction, Daman	Shri Ashokbhai	JCB
		(M) 9377651115	

# 3.2.3:-ROLE OF ELECTRICITY DEPARTMENT, DAMAN

The contingency plan from Electricity Department is framed as follows:

#### A. PRELIMINARY PREPARATIONS

- 1. All technical and non-technical staffs are to be alert.
- 2. All Junior Engineers have to keep all materials ready to rectify any type of fault in supply lines.
- 3 The Substation battery should be checked and must be in ready to use condition.
- 4. Fuel for vehicle and sub-station generator must be in stock.
- 5. All line staff sub-stations have to be equipped with torches and cells.
- 6. The VHF sets should be kept in running condition. There must be sufficient sets of VHF sets.
- 7. The patrolling of lines should be carried out for tinning out weak points and should be recorded in sub-station for HT & LT line transformer etc.
- 8. First Aid Boxes should be provided at all complaint centres, sub-stations and offices.
- 9. Sufficient quantity to tools and plant for all section/Jr. Engineers or respective area and sub-stations should be provided. Address and phone numbers of all technical and non-

technical staff with the information regarding assigned duty must be provided at all section office and sub-station.

10. The reserved stock of lying materials should be maintained on top priority.

#### **B.** IMMEDIATE MEASURES:

- 1. Restoration of Power Supply in emergency: In cases of breakdowns of Electrical Network due to Cyclone, Tempest and Earth quakes, the department immediately will take up urgent remedial steps for attending the disturbed and affected electrical infrastructures. For this purpose, the Junior Engineers who are stationed at various complaint centres in Daman & Diu districts shall attend such works with their line staff area wise and do the needful action for immediate reliefs. The list of Jr. Engineer and staff is attached at **Annexure "A"**.
- 2. The 220/ KV Substation at Magarwada and 66KV Sub-station at Dabhel, Kachigam, Varkund and Dalwada are provided with relay breaker and other facilities so as to enable their consecutive area to automatically 'put off' in case of conductor / poles snapping which may prove fatal. List of such stations are attached at Annexure "B".
- 3. Materials required for repairing of damages electric lines and equipments are always kept available in the stores of the electricity department. The list of Departmental stores attached at **Annexure** "C".
- 4. The Junior Engineers of various sections are carrying out the said relief / repair works under guidance of their Executive Engineer / Assistant Engineer. The list of such Assistant Engineers attached at **Annexure "D"**.
- 5. The Department also takes the help of authorized electrical contractors who are registered electrical practioners for the UT of Daman & Diu, they provide assistant for imparting men and materials and technical expertise to the department and carryout the relief works as and when called for by the department.
- 6. List of private electric stores which stationed in Daman and neighboring areas that are identified for supplying the electrical line and other materials for the emergency cases and extending full co-operation to the departmental activities during disastrous situations. List of such stores attached at **Annexure** "F".

### A. Activities for extra high-tension equipments :

The Department has provision for repairing and reconditioning of Extra High Tensionline and equipments through the Team of GEB stationed at 220/110/66KV Sub-station at Vapi and navsari. List of such Team is attached at **Annexure "G"**.

#### **B.** Communication facilities :

The Department has V.H.F. & phone facilities for communication between various substations and complaint centres. List of phone numbers given at **Annexure "H".** 

## **C.** Standby power arrangement:

Department has provisions for making use of diesel generating sets of LT and HT Industrial consumers located at various industrial estates of **Somnath**, **Kachigam**, **Dabhel**, **Ringanwada**, **Bhenslore**, **Bhimpore**, **Kadaiya and Dalwada** areas, in such disastrous conditions. List of consumers having D.G. set has been attached at **Annexure** –I.

D. <u>Station / complaint center with 24 Hrs Staff on Duty</u> has been attached at Annexure –J.

#### **ANNEXURE "A'**

#### LIST OF JUNIOR ENGINEERS AND STAFF

Name of Junior Engineer: Shri Jay Salanki, Phone No.9898540640

Sr.	Name of 66/11 KV Sub-	Name of Sub-station	Phone No.
No.	station	Operator	
1.	220/66/11 KV Magarwada	Prashant	9824746985
2.	66/11 KV Kachigam	Rajesh R. Patel	9825974235
		Dipak K. Fulbariya	9978692397
3.	66/11 KV Kachigam-II	Jignesh	9825133042
4.	66/11 KV Dabhel	Patel Nareshbhai B.	8000556068
		Kaushik P. Rana	9824171433

Name of Junior Engineer: Shri Jignesh Panwala, Phone No.9409185881

# Page **68** of **296**

Sr. No.	Name of 66/11 KV Substation	Name of Sub-station Operator	Phone No.
1.	66/11 KV Ringanwada	Dhirubhai K. Rathod	9228237356
		Kiran Fulbariya	9426868931
2.	66/11 KV Varkund	Umesh M. Patel	9638332124
		Vatesh L. Chaudary	9904064632
3.	66/11 KV Dalwada	Vikas Vala	9825572230
		Naranbhai F. Patel	9723732823
4.	66/11 KV Bhimpore	Ashok S.Prajapati	9978197416

# Kachigam area.

Sr.	Name	Designation	Phone No.
No			
1.	Suresh J. Patel	Junior Engineer	9429115698
2.	Ramesh K. Patel	Lineman	9824058959
3.	Ganda Patel	Lineman	9712245003
4.	Dalpat V. Patel	Asst.L/W	9825938118
5.	Chiman Patel	Lineman	7874105306
6.	Anthan Rosaria	Lineman	9825897438

# **Moti Daman Area**

Sr.	Name	Designation	Phone No.
No			
1.	Bhartesh Solanki	Junior Engineer	9974820660
2.	Uttam K. Patel	Assistant Lineman	9586069626
3.	Piyush D. Gohil	Line Helper	9998627024
4.	Devang P. Panwala	Line Helper	9825659396
5.	Ramdas R. Mitna	Assistant Lineman	7874114281
6.	Sudhir Damania	Assistant Lineman	9879922337

# Somnath / Ringanwada area

Sr.	Name	Designation	Phone No.
No			
1.	Bharat Bamania	Junior Engineer	9662995577
2.	Ramesh Mitna	Assistant Lineman	9712885532
3.	Mohanbhai D. Patel	Assistant Lineman	9825828954
4.	Nagar K. Patel	Assistant Lineman	9825672094
5.	Ramesh M. Patel	Lineman	9825539662

# **Dabhel Industrial Area**

Sr.	Name	Designation	Phone No.
No			
1.	Ajay Patel	Junior Engineer	9825671055
2.	Prabhubhai L. Patel	Assistant Lineman	9624411722
3.	Satish P. Patel	Line Helper	9879286853
4.	Hareshbhai B. Mitna	Line Helper	9824392112
5.	Kanti Patl	Line Helper	9726851628

# Devka, Marvad, Kadaiya, Dalwada, area

Sr.	Name	Designation	Phone No.
No			
1	C	Lania a Dania ana	0420020604
1.	Sameer Pandya	Junior Engineer	9429920604
2.	Raman B. Patel	Lineman	9979435760
3.	Pramod N. Patel	Assistant Lineman	9824785439

# Page **70** of **296**

4.	Thakur N. Halpati	Assistant Lineman	9824733361

# Bhimpore Vankad & Pataliya Area

Sr.	Name	Designation	Phone No.
No			
1.	Sameer Pandya	Junior Engineer	9429920604
2.	Narendra H. Palsania	Assistant Lineman	
3.	Renet Pereira	Assistant Lineman	
5.	Ramesh C. Patel	Assisant Linemen	

# Nani Daman City

Sr.	Name	Designation	Phone No.
No			
1.	Mahesh Bamania	Junior Engineer	9723990909
2.	Navin S. Halpati	Assisant Linemen	9979479108
3.	Chotu R. Patel	Assisant Linemen	9979539346
4.	Mahendra Sahani	Line Helper	9979282392
5.	Lalji Sahani	Line Helper	9825570518
6.	Chunilal Chauhan	Line Helper	9925475339

## **Varkund Substation**

Sr.	Name	Designation	Phone No.
No			
1.	Sameer Pandya	Junior Engineer	9429920604
2.	Kanti Halpati	Assistant Lineman	974528447

# Page **71** of **296**

3.	Sailesh	Line Helper	9925041421

# ANNEXURE "B"

# LIST OF ELECTRIC 66/KV SUB-STATIONS

Sr. No.	Name of sub station	Location	Phone No.
1.	66/11KV Sub-Station, Dabhel	Nr. Dabhel Indl. Coop. Society, Dabhel	2242794
2	66/11 KV Sub-Station, Ringanwada	Nr.ITI, Ringanwada, Daman	2992729
3.	66/11KV Sub-Station, Kachigam	Kachigam	2242802
4	66/11 KV Sub-Station Magarwada	Magarwada	
5	66/11 KV Sub-Station, Varkund	Near Government College, Daman	2261067
6.	66/11 KV Sub-Station, Dalwada	Kadaiya Indl. Estate, Near Village, Dalwada.	2220984
7.	66/11 KV Sub-Station, Bhimpore	Kadaiya Indl. Estate, Near Village, Dalwada.	2990003
8.	66/11 KV Sub-station, Kachigam-II	Near Primier Industrial Estate	

**ANNEXURE "C"** 

LIST OF DEPARMENTAL STORES

## Page **72** of **296**

Sr. No.	Name of Stores	Location	Phone No.
1.	Divisional Stores, Kachigam	At Kachigam Sub- Station campus.	2242802
2	Sub Divisional Stores, Somnath	At Somnath, Opp.  Somnath Temple	2257500
3.	Sub Divisional Stores, Dabhel	At 66 KV Sub- Station Yard, Dabhel.	2242794
4.	Sub Divisional Stores, Dalwada.	At 66/KV Sub Station Yard, Dalwada	2220984

## ANNEXURE "D"

## LIST OF EXECUTIVE ENGINEER & ASSISTANT ENGINEERS

Sr.	Name of Executive Engineer & Assistant	Phone No.
No.	Engineer	
1.	Shri M.R.Ingle Executive Engineer	9426982023
2	Shri Vishwambhar Singh, Assitant Engg. (O&M) S/D- I	9879058328
3.	Shri Raju. M Assitant Engineer (O&M), S/D-III	9904286603
4.	Shri M.P Singh, Assitant Engineer (Store)	9825834171
5.	Shri Anil Damania, I/c Assistant Engineer, S/D-IV	9825782962
6.	Shri Haresh Tandel I/C Assitant Enginner	9898149493
7.	Shri Sarjeet Singh, I/C Assistant Engg. (Tech)	9426881654

## ANNEXURE 'F'

#### LIST OF PRIVATE ELECTRICAL STORES

Sr.	Name of Electrical Stores	Address	Phone No.
No.			
1.	M/s. N.R. Electrical & Consultants	Shop No.3, New Canteen Buldg, GDDIDC, Daman Indl estate, Somnath, Kachigam Rd., Daman	252205
2.	M/s. Narayan Harikrushna Traders	4, Swati Apartment, Saikrupa Society, Daman	250632
3.	M/s. Raj Electricals & Engineers	Shop No.1&2, D.K. Shopping Complex, C-5, Commercial Zone, Char Rasta, Daman	422191 430491
4.	M/s. Neelam Electrical	Sai Kripa Society No.1, Swati Apartment, Shop No. 3, Daman	250630

#### ANNEXURE 'G'

## LIST OF POWER AUTHORITIES

Sr.	Name of Power Grid Authority	Phone No.
No.		
1.	Shri M.S. Thakur Deputy General Manager,	9429899813
	Ambethi S/S	
2.	Shri Raghuvanshi, Manager, 400KV Magarwada	9427615762

## ANNEXURE 'H'

## LIST OF V.H.F. SETS/DG SETS

Sr. No.	Name	Place
1	V.H.F. set for communication (Stationery Set)	66/11 KV S/S, Kachigam.

## Page **74** of **296**

2	Stationary Set	66/11 KV S/S, Dalwada
3	Stationary Set	66/11 KV S/S, Dabhel
4	Stationary Set	Nani Daman Complain Center
5	Portable DG Sets 2 Nos	Kachigam Store

## ANNEXURE 'I'

## **List of Consumers Having D.G.Sets**

Sr.No.	Name of the Consumer and Address
01	M/s. Kaisha Manufacturing Pvt. Ltd
	Sr.No.50/4., Kadaiya, Village Bhimpore, Daman
02	M/s. Boss Appliances No.9/5 and 9/6, Dabhel Opposite Rashmi
	Tiles, Vapi, Daman Road, Daman
03	M/s. Power Systems India Ltd,
	P.No.19/20 Silver Industrial Estate, Bhimpore, Daman
04	M/s. Megha Extrusions Plot No.101/1 Daman Industrial Estate
	Kadaiya, Daman
05	M/s. Maharashtra Plastics and Industries 17, Kabra Industrial
	Estate Kachigam, Daman
06	M/s. Plastibends India Ltd., 74/1,74/2, 74/3, Daman Industrial
	Estate, Kadaiya, Daman
07	M/s. Golden Cross Pharma P. Ltd, Sr.No.690/2., 3 Plot No. 17
	and 18 Dabhel Daman
08	M/s. Carrier Aircon Ltd Sr.No.192/2-A Panchal Udyog Nagar
	Bhimpore, Daman
09	M/s. Borker Pacakging Pvt. Ltd., 341/5A Bharat Industrial Estate,
L	

## Page **75** of **296**

	Bhimpore, Daman
10	M/s. Super Pack Industries -54/6-A and 2-E, Village Kadaiya, Daman
11	M/s. Polyole Fibres Pvt. Ltd., 146 Village Dabhel, Daman
12	M/s. Milan Plast Pvt. Ltd, Plot No. 439/1 440-4-6 Dabhel Check Post, Daman
13	M/s. Mittal Filaments Pvt. Ltd., Plt No. 22-A Mahatma Gandhi Udyog Nagar, Dabhel Daman
14	M/s. Essar Ferro Alloys Co. 97/5 Daman Industrial Estate Kadaiya, Daman
15	M/s .Enercon (1) Ltd., (Unit- II) 33, Silver Industrial Estate, Bhimpore, Daman
16	M/s. Kabra Plastic Ltd., Pl.Sr.No.57/3(7-A)., 57/2(6-7), Dunetha, Daman
17	M/s. Triveni Rayons Pl. N.H.19., OIDC Dabhel, Daman
18	M/s. BDS Indutries Serial No. 70/2 (B) Daman Industrial Estate Kadaiya, Daman
19	M/s. Sekhsaria Export 336/3 Bhimpore, Daman
20	M/s. Super Knit Industries 91/92 Bharat Industrial Estate Kadaiya, Daman
21	M/s. Inchemie Health Specialties Pvt., Ltd., Plot No. 7., Sr. No.157/2 Mahatma Gandhi Udyognagar Dabhel, Daman
22	M/s. Meher Synthteics Pvt. Ltd., Sr.No. 112, Arnalia Village Dabhel, Daman
23	M/s. Madhusudan Industries 168, Dabhle Industrial Co-operative Society Limited, Dabhel, Daman
24	M/s. Sakshi Agencies 644/7 and 8 GL.No.4., Agarwala Industrial Estate, Dabhel, Daman
25	Shree Shyam Implex., Pl.No. 362/10 Ganesh Indutrial Estate.

## Page **76** of **296**

	Kachigam Daman
26	M/s. Virat Industries., 220/2 and 3, 221 Dabhel., Daman
27	M/s. Pet Fibres Limited 168/82-191 Dabhel Industrial
	Cooperative Society Limited, Dabhel
28	M/s. Firmenich Aerinatics (I) Pvt., Ltd., 57/3 (6 and 9) Bhenslore,
	Dunetha, Daman
29	M/s. Daman Poythread Pvt. Limited 732/2., 733/5 and 736/6
	Dabhel, Daman
30	M/s. Balsara Extrusions Pvlt .Ltd Plot No. 14 and 15 Somnath
	Road.,Daman
31	M/s. Alkem Laboratories Limited Plot No. 167/2 Amalia Daman
32	Harsh Synsthetics Pvt. Ltd., Mahatma Gandhi Udyognagar OIDC
	Dabhel., Daman
33	M/s. Paper Past Industries (I) Pvt. Limited (II), Plot No.99/1.,
	Daman Insutrials Estate, Kadaiya, Daman
34	Morwal Finance PVT. Limited Serial No. 168/106 Dabhel
	Cooperative Socieity Limited, Dabhel Daman
35	M/s. Hertz Chemicals Limited 86, Silver Industrial Estate,
	Bhimpore, Daman

## ANNEXURE - J

## STATION / COMPLAINT CENTER with 24 Hrs Staff on Duty

Sr. No	Location	Area Covered	Contact No
1	Electricity Department Nani Daman,	Nani Daman, Devka, Marvad	2255030
	Near Satyanarayan Temple, Complain Center.		

Sr. No	Location	Area Covered	Contact No
2	Dalwada Sub Station	Kadiya, Dalwada	2220984
3	Bhimpore Complain Center Panchayat Premises Bhimpore	Pataliya, Vankad, Bhimpore	2221127
4	Kachigam Complain Center	Kachigam, Somnath,	2242802
5	Somnath Complain Center, Opp Somanth Temple	Somanth, Dabhel	2241500
6	Varkund Sub Station, Near Govt College, Varkund Center	Varkund, Dunetha, Bhenslore	2261067
7	Dabhel Sub Station, Complain Center	Dabhel, Hingraj	2242794
8	Moti Daman Complain Centre, Opp DMC office	Full Moti Daman	2230837

## 3.2.4:-ROLE OF THE DIRECTOR, MEDICAL & HEALTH SERVICES, DAMAN.

Disaster may create work pressure on existing Health infrastructure, but Health infrastructure is used to this type of exigencies. Health Department has prepared **Crisis Management Plan** for Daman. In this plan in detail role and responsibility of Health Department is given. Some important points are given here:

#### 1. Tagging:

Tagging is a process of prioritizing transfer of injured, based on first hand assessment of the medical officer on the Crisis site. It is based on the medical criterion of chance of survival. Decision is made regarding cases which can wait for treatment, those which should be taken to more appropriate medical units and those which have no chance of surviving. The grouping is based on the benefit that the casualties can expect to derive from medical care, not on the seriousness of injuries.

#### • Red Tag

This tag signifies that the **patient has first priority for evacuation**. Red – tagged patients need immediate care and fall into one of the following categories:

- 1. Breathing problems that cannot be treated at the site
- 2. Cardiac arrest (Witnessed).
- 3. Appreciable loss of blood (more than a liter).
- 4. Loss of consciousness.
- 5. Thoracic perforations or deep abdominal injuries
- 6. Certain serious fractures.
  - Pelvis
  - Thorax
  - Fractures of cervical vertebrate
  - Fractures or dislocations in which no pulse can be detected below the site of the fracture or dislocation.
  - Server concussion
  - Burns (complicated by injury to the air passages).

#### Yellow Tag

Identifies those patients who will have **second priority for evacuation**. Such patients need care, but the injuries are not life – threatening. They fall into the following categories:

- 1. Second degree burns covering more than 30 percent of the body.
- 2. Third degree burns covering 10 percent of the body.
- 3. Burns complicated by major lesions to soft tissue or minor fractures.
- 4. Third degree burns involving such critical areas as hands, feet, or face but with no breathing problems present.
- 5. Moderate loss of blood (500 1000 cc)
- 6. Dorsal lesions, with or without injury to the spinal column.
- 7. Conscious patients with significant craiocerebral damage (serious enough to cause a subdural hematoma or mental confusion). Such patients will show one of the following signs:
  - a) Secretion of spinal fluid through ear or nose.
  - b) Rapid increase in systolic pressure.
  - c) Projectile vomiting.
  - d) Changes in respiratory frequently.
  - e) Pulse below 60ppm
  - f) Swelling or bruising beneath the eyes
  - g) Anisocoric pupils
  - h) Collapse.
  - i) Weak or no motor response
  - j) Weak reaction to sensory stimulation (profound stupor).

#### • Green Tag

Used on patients who are given **third priority** for evacuation and who fall into the following categories.

#### > Minor lessons:

- 1. Minor fractures (fingers, teeth, etc)
- 2. Other minor lesions, abrasions, contusions.
- 3. Minor burn
- a) Second degree burns covering less than 15percent of the body
- b) Third degree burns covering less than 2percent of the body surface.
- c) First degree burns covering less than 20 percent of the body, excluding hands, feet, and face.

#### > Fatal injuries:

- 1. Second and third degree with burns over than 40percent of the body, with death seeming reasonably certain.
- 2. Second and third degree burns over more than 40percent of the body, with other major lesions, as well as major fractures, major craniocerebral lesions, thoracic lesions, etc.
- 3. Cranial lesions with brain tissue exposed and the patient unconscious.
- 4. Craniocerebral lesions where the patient is unconscious and has major fractures.
- 5. Lesions of the spinal column with absence of sensitivity and movement.
- 6. Patient over 60 years old with major lesions.
  - [It should be noticed that the line separating these patients from red tag casualties is very tenuous. If there are any red tag patients, this system will have to be followed. If there are none, the yellow tag patients with apparently fatal injuries become red tag candidates. The reason is simple; of there are many red tag patients with a chance to survive and there are yellow tag patients who apparently cannot be saved because of their injuries, the time spent on the dying wounded could be better spent on the patients with a chance to survive.

#### • Black Tag

Black tags are placed on the dead, i.e. casualties without a pulse or respiration who have remained in that condition for over 20 minutes, or whose injuries render resuscitation procedures impossible.

Evacuation Procedures under the following conditions

1) **Casualties not trapped** or buried. Evacuate in the following order:

Red - Tag casualties
 Yellow - Tag casualties

• Green - Tag casualties

2) Casualties trapped or buried. Evacuate in the following order:

Red - Tag casualties
 Green - Tag casualties
 Yellow - Tag casualties

Black – Tag casualties not trapped or buried

• Trapped black – Tag casualties

#### 2. Crisis Management Committee

A Crisis management committee has been constituted which includes Doctors, specialists and other officers. The Crisis Management Committee will be responsible for management of casualties arising out of any Crisis. The structure of the committee is as follows: -

-Chairman - Dr K. Y. Sultan.

Director of Medical & Health Services,

Daman & Diu, Daman

-Vice chairman - Dr. Sunil Amonkar,

M.edical Superintendent. Govt. Hospital, Daman

-Member Secretary - Dr. Shailesh Arlekar,

Jr. Gynecologist,

Govt. Hospital, Daman.

**Members: -** The following are the Members of Crisis Management Team.

#### **TEAM 'A' SURGICAL:**

1.	Dr. Sunil P. Amonkar (Anesthetist)	9879141800
2.	Dr. Ojas Modi (Surgeon)	9727729497
3.	Dr. C A Jog (Surgeon)	9426821180
4.	Dr. Sudhir Nair (Medical Officer)	9909943025
5.	Dr. Madhuri Agrawal (Ophthalmologist)	9824108354
6.	Smt. Anita Abraham, Staff Nurse	9898143506
7.	Rosa Pereira, Ward Sister	9825519962

#### Page 81 of 296

8. Smt. Chaya Patel (Staff Nurse)	9712420384
9. Smt. Jancy John (Staff Nurse)	9426321328
10. Mr.Natwar Mitna (Attendent)	9979428380

#### **TEAM 'B' MEDICAL:**

1. Dr. Nitin Modi (Anesthetist)	9825130429
2. Dr. Mayur Modasia (Physician)	9099119187
3. Dr. Dhanvidya Prabhakar (Medical Officer)	9998754459
4. Smt. Induben Patel, (Ward Sister)	9879269498
5. Smt. Archana Vyas, (Staff Nurse)	8000009221
6. Smt. Rakesh Meena	9727011734

## **TEAM 'C' TRAUMA (ORTHOPAEDICS):**

1.	Dr. Shailesh Arlekar (Sr.Gynecologist)	9925047850
2.	Dr. Sunita Ajani (Anesthetist)	9879148001
3.	Dr. S.G. Rathod (Chief Medical Officer)	9925679231
4.	Mr. Vinod Surti (Staff Nurse)	9427870962
5.	Shri Indraj Yadav (Staff Nurse)	9510055552
6.	Smt. Bella Joshi (Staff Nurse)	9429115528

2. (A) **Mobile Unit/QRT of CHC, Moti Daman for Crisis Management:** for entire Moti Daman and areas of Nani Daman except Kachigam, Dabhel and Ringanwada, and Varkund.

#### **TEAM I**

1) Dr. H.K. Vaidya - Medical Officer

2) Smt. Veena Korah - Staff Nurse

3) Shri. Lallu Halpati - Attendant

4) Shri Dinesh Bhandari - Driver

#### **TEAM II**

1) Dr. Suhash Solanki - Medical Officer

2) Shri Francisco Colaco - Staff Nurse

3) Shri. Dhiru Halpati - Attendant

- 4) Shri Chhotu Damania Driver
- (B) **Mobile units/QRT for PHC, Kachigam:** for areas of Kachigam, Dabhel and Ringanwada, and Varkund.

#### TEAM I

1) Dr. Devendra K Makwana
 2) Dr. pratap Sonane
 3) Smt. Daxa Ahir
 4) Shri Ramesh Halpati
 5) Shri Daya Patel
 I/c. Medical Officer
 Medical Officer
 Staff Nurse
 Attendant
 Driver

#### **TERMS AND REFERENCE OF THE TEAMS:**

- 1. The team in the respective areas will work with the composite team constituted for the purpose of search and rescue operations by the Police Department and PWD by pooling all the medical equipments, life saving medicines etc. as listed in the enclosed Notes under their disposal.
- 2. The team shall execute the instructions on Crisis preparedness measures in the Pre-Crisis phase and post Crisis rehabilitation passed on to them by the Union Territory Crisis Management Authority.
- 3. The team members shall participate in the Training Programmes organized for the purpose of Search and Rescue Operations during calamities.
- 4. The team shall function as a cohesive team and shall extend fullest cooperation for the composite team during the calamity.

Administrative measures:-

#### > Health Education :-

During the time of pre-disaster period, mass media like Radio, News Paper, Pamphlets, Leaflets containing small repeated messages on personal hygiene, water consumption, use of boiled water and chlorine tablets need to be distributed.

<u>Food consumption</u>: - To avoid use of cheap ice creams, candles, food prepared and stored in open, non consumption of stale and overnight food etc. will be printed and distributed among the population.

#### > Preventive measures against disease :-

• Disinfection of water sources

- Necessary vaccine, medicines and ORS packets will be keep ready for any preventable epidemic in high risk groups of population.
- Necessary instruction and guidelines may be issued to Daman Municipality and Gram
   Panchayat in affected area for proper disposal of water and excreta.
- Health checkup for high risk group i.e. children below 5 years, pregnant and lactating mothers in Anganwadi, Balwadi, Checkpost and school to be done and required immunization treatment so be carried out.
- Control room to be established at the affected area, affected PHC and District Headquarter to provide necessary information, Health Education and guidance to the population.
- ➤ Identification of target groups
- Procurement of Medical stores
- Establishment of Medical Camp
- Setting up of Epidemiological Surveillance: Epidemiological Surveillance to be set up through Sub-Centre, PHC and Government and Private Hospital.

Incidence of epidemic prone diseases will be notified to Health Authority regularly.

- ➤ Monitoring and Review:-
  - A monitoring cell will established under the charge of Senior Doctor to exclusively monitor and review the public health measures in the affected area in the District.
  - Epidemiological cell of the Directorate of Health Services will be alerted and
    asked to keep itself ready for any eventuality. If any epidemic disease break-out,
    the unit will be asked to take anticipatory preventive measures in the form of
    obtaining information in respect of epidemic prone disease immunization of
    preventable diseases etc. The emergency drugs, vaccines etc. should be procured
    and kept ready.
  - One Doctor is identified at District level to co-ordinate and monitor all public health measures for flood/cyclone affected area in the District.

• The Directorate of Health services will send regular information to officer who is earmarked to receive all the information and process the same to the Department of Health in the Directorate General of Health Services, New Delhi.

#### **Resources available with Health Department**

## **HEALTH INFRASTRUCTURE:**

Infrastructure	No.
Hospital (Govt.)	1
Community Health Centre	1
Primary Health Centre	2
Sub – Centres	20
Hospital (Private)	9
Bed Strength (Govt.)	202
Blood Bank (Govt.)	1
Integrated Counseling & Testing Centre (Govt.)	3
RTI/STI Clinics (Govt.)	2

#### **HEALTH MANPOWER SANCTIONED STRENGTH:**

Manpower	Sanctioned under UT fund No.
Specialist	18
Medical Officer	20

Page **85** of **296** 

Public Health Dentist	4
Asstt. Matron / Ward Sister / Sister in Charge / PHN	10
Staff Nurse	45
Pharmacist	10
X – Ray Technician	6
Lab. Technician / Lab. Assistant	10
Health Worker (F) / ANM	25
Health Worker (M) / BHW	16
Extension Educator / Health Educator	2
Health Assistant (F) / LHV	2
Health Assistant (M) / SI	1
Para Medical Worker (Leprosy)	4
OT Technician / Anesthetist Asstt / ECG Technician	3

Bed Strength in Hospitals / CHCs / PHCs

Name of the hospital	Bed Strength
Govt. Hospital	130
CHC, Moti Daman	30
PHC, Moti Daman	20
PHC, Kachigam	22
(including Manochiktsa Kendra)	
TOTAL	202

## Availability of Ambulance & Mobile vans:

Type of Ambulance	Vehicle Registration No.	Name of Institution		
Maruti Van	DD - 03 - H - 101	CHC, Moti Daman		
	DD - 03 - C - 108	CHC, Moti Daman		
	DD – 03 – A – 127	Govt. Hospital, Daman		
TATA Sumo (Under National Ambulance	DD – 03 – E – 107	CHC, Moti Daman		
Service)	DD – 03 – E – 109	CHC, Moti Daman		
	DD - 03 - E - 108	Govt. Hospital, Daman		
Medium Size Vehicle	DD - 03 - G - 109	PHC, Kachigam		
(Force / Swaraj Mazda)	DD - 03 - G - 104	Cardiac Ambulance		
		(MPLAD Scheme)		
	DD - 03 - G - 106	Mobile Medical Unit		
	DD - 03 - G - 146	Community Health Centre Daman		
	DD - 03 - H - 104	Govt. Hospital, Daman		
Mortuary Van	GDB – 60	Govt. Hospital, Daman		
Blood Transportation Van	DD -03 - G - 0012	Community Health Centre Daman		
Vaccine Van	DD - 03 - 105	Community Health Centre, Daman		

# LIST OF HOSPITAL IN PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SECTOR IN DAMAN DISTRICT

## Page **87** of **296**

Sl. No.	Hospital	Address	Phone No.	Name of in-charge			
<u>PUB</u>	PUBLIC (GOVT.) SECTOR						
1	Govt. Hospital	Marwad, Nani Daman	0260 – 2254266	Dr B R Chand			
			0260 – 2251691	Medical Superintendent			
2	Community Health Centre	Fort Area, Moti Daman	0260 – 2230470	Dr H K Vaidya			
3	Primary Health Centre	Near Power House, Kachigam	0260 – 2242814	Dr Devendra K Makwana			
PRIV	ATE SECTOR		•				
1	Sai Sarvodaya Hospital	Near Daman Talkies, Prabhu Falia, Nani Daman	0260 – 3295109	Dr R M Jariwala			
2	Ashok Hospital	Tin Batti, Nani Daman	0260 – 6546133	Dr Ashok Dhanwani			
3	Jog Hospital	Main Road, Dunetha	9426821180	Dr Sushma Jog			
4	Hansa Hospital	Plot No. 681/1 &2, Amaliya, Dabhel	0260 – 2242379	Dr Pankaj Desai			
5	Ashwini Hospital	Vishweshari Apptt., Nani Daman	0260 – 2260260	Dr Ramdas B			
6	Life Care Hospital	Behind Sarvajanik School, Near Dhobi Talav, Khariwad, Nani Daman	0260 – 2250050 9825149662	Dr Bijal Kapadia			
7	Doctor House	Tin Batti, Nani Daman	0260 – 6547834	Dr Ashok Dhanwani			

## Page **88** of **296**

8	Care & Cure	Main Road,	9099119187	Dr Uday Trivedi	
	Hospital	Dunetha	9978817892		
MED	MEDICAL EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTE :				
1	Vaidik Dental	Near Basukinath	0260 - 2220455	Shri Anton Misquista	
	College &	Temple,			
	Research Centre	Main Road, Dalwada			

## LIST OF DOCTORS IN DAMAN DISTRICT

## **GOVERNMENT SECTOR:**

Sl. No.	Name	Address	Phone No.	Remarks
1	Dr K Y Sultan	CHC Moti Daman	9978930867	
2	Dr Sangeeta Joshi	CHC Moti Daman	9978930863	
3	Dr K G Rathod	NVBDCP, Moti Daman	9978930860	
4	Dr H K Vaidya	CHC Moti Daman	9978930857	
5	Dr Suhash Soalnki	CHC Moti Daman		
6	Dr Hiren Patel	CHC Moti Daman	9979995524	
7	Dr Tapan Desai	CHC Moti Daman	9723326768	
8	Dr Meghal D Shah	CHC Moti Daman	9712983313	
9	Dr Amit Jog	CHC Moti Daman	02602262190	
10	Dr Pragnesh Desai	CHC Moti Daman	9824302088	Pediatrician
				Visiting
				Mon-Fri
				2.30 – 5.30 pm
11	Dr Ashish Gusani	CHC Moti Daman	02602422550	Ophthalmologist

## Page **89** of **296**

Sl. No.	Name	Address	Phone No.	Remarks
				Visiting
				Fri 2.30 – 5.30 pm
12	Dr Niyut Shah	CHC Moti Daman		Surgeon
				Visiting
13	Dr Nimesh Shah	CHC Moti Daman	9825499570	Dermatologist
				Visiting
				Wed 2.30–5.30pm
14	Dr Usha Hiranjal	CHC Moti Daman	9898053726	Ophthalmologist
				Visiting
				Mon, Tue, Wed
				9.00 am – 1.00pm
15	Dr Krishna Damania	CHC Moti Daman		Ophthalmologist
				Visiting
				Thu, Fri, Sat
				9.00 am – 1.00pm
16	Dr Chandrika Arlekar	CHC Moti Daman		Gynecologist
				Visiting
				Mon-Fri
				2.30 – 5.30 pm
17	Dr Hitendra Patel	CHC Moti Daman	9825188935	Radiologist
				Visiting
				Mon – Fri
				9.00-1.00pm

## Page **90** of **296**

Sl. No.	Name	Address	Phone No.	Remarks
18	Dr Ivan Vas	CHC Moti Daman	9824140477	Dentist
19	Dr Lovelina Dias	CHC Moti Daman	9879374647	
20	Dr Kajal Vaidya	CHC Moti Daman	9558824458	Dentist
				Visiting
				Mon - Sat
21	Dr Thakur Sahu	CHC Moti Daman	9427577451	AYUSH
22	Dr Devendra K Makwana	PHC, Kachigam	9824718218	
	Wakwana		8980004210	
23	Dr Pratap U Sonane	PHC, Kachigam	9687119400	
24	Dr Rizwana M Pradhan	PHC, Kachigam	9558825649	
25	Dr Sonal Sachdev	PHC, Kachigam	9825879556	
26	Dr Manisha N Shah	PHC, Kachigam	9427112620	Gynecologist
				Visiting
				Mon – Fri
				2.30 pm– 5.30 pm
				Sat - 9.00 - 1.00
27	Dr Sachin Joshi	PHC, Kachigam		Pediatrician
				Visiting
				Tue - Fri
				2.30 pm– 5.30 pm
28	Dr Sachin Raj Marjara	PHC, Kachigam	9601484419	Dentist
29	Dr Jaymin C Patel	PHC, Kachigam	9879933600	AYUSH Visiting
				Mon – Sat

## Page **91** of **296**

Sl. No.	Name	Address	Phone No.	Remarks	
30	Dr Kuntal N Chudasama	PHC, Kachigam	9429117831	AYUSH Visiting Mon – Sat	
31	Dr Sunil Amonkar	Govt. Hospital, Daman	9979141800	Medical Superintendent	
32	Dr Shailesh Arlekar	Govt. Hospital, Daman	9925047850	Gynecologist	
33	Dr S G Rathod	Govt. Hospital, Daman	9925679231		
34	Dr Sudhir Nair	Govt. Hospital, Daman	9909943025		
35	Dr N N Singh	Govt. Hospital, Daman	9574662202		
36	Dr C A Jog	Govt. Hospital, Daman	9426821180	Surgeon	
37	Dr Mayur Modasia	Govt. Hospital, Daman	9099119187	Physician	
38	Dr Paresh Tandel	Govt. Hospital, Daman	9824302088	Physician	
39	Dr Pravin Pancholi	Govt. Hospital, Daman	9712799457	Gynecologist	
40	Dr Nitin Modi	Govt. Hospital, Daman	9825130429	Anesthetist	
41	Dr Saurabh Modasia	Govt. Hospital, Daman		Pediatrician	
42	Dr Sunita Ajani	Govt. Hospital, Daman	9824148001	Anesthetist	
43	Dr Madhuri Gupta	Govt. Hospital, Daman	9824108354	Ophthalmologist	
44	Dr Ojas Modi	Govt. Hospital, Daman	9727729497	Surgeon	
45	Dr Mithun Jain	Govt. Hospital, Daman	9727771073	ENT Surgeon	
46	Dr Sudarshan Thakur	Govt. Hospital, Daman	9427577451		
47	Dr Dhanvidya P	Govt. Hospital, Daman	9998754459		
48	Dr Preeti C Halpati	Govt. Hospital, Daman	7567509260		
49	Dr Zankita Shah	Govt. Hospital, Daman	8000173186		
50	Dr Navin Shirodkar	Govt. Hospital, Daman	9428151028		

## Page **92** of **296**

Sl. No.	Name	Address	Phone No.	Remarks
51	Dr Prashant R Sagar	Govt. Hospital, Daman	9033711468	
52	Dr Keyur Desai	Govt. Hospital, Daman	9824103526	Dentist
53	Dr Yashwant Lokadia	Govt. Hospital, Daman	9979052182	AYUSH – visiting Mon – Sat
54	Dr Meghana Par	Govt. Hospital, Daman	9426779095	
55	Dr Pinal Patel	Govt. Hospital, Daman		
56	Dr Rajesh S Halpati	Govt. Hospital, Daman	9898097242	Dentist (Visiting)  Mon – Sat
57	Dr Nimesh Shah	Govt. Hospital, Daman		Dermatologist Visiting (Mon / Fri) 2.30pm-5.30pm
58	Dr Snehal Trivedi	Govt. Hospital, Daman	9925046864	Pathologist Visiting (Mon / Fri) 2.30pm-5.30pm
59	Dr Siddharth Jain	Govt. Hospital, Daman		Nephrologists Visiting (Sat) 2.30pm-5.30pm
60	Dr Yeshwant V Sathaye	Govt. Hospital, Daman		Laparoscopic Surgeon Visiting First / Second week of every

## Page **93** of **296**

Sl. No.	Name	Address	Phone No.	Remarks
				month

## **PRIVATE SECTOR:**

Sl. No.	Name	Address	Phone No.	
1	Dr Sushma Jog	Jog Clinic, KK Marg	9426821180	
2	Dr Ramdas B	Ashwini Hospital, Vishweshari Apptt., Nani Daman	9328214026	
3	Dr Pankaj Desai	Hansa Hospital, Amaliya, Dabhel	9909012179	
4	Dr Meena Desai	Hansa Hospital, Amaliya, Dabhel	9909012179	
5	Dr S J Ahluwalia	Near Daman Talkies, Nani Daman	98252 55282	
6	Dr Arun Supekar	Near Mashal Chawk, Nani Daman	9824387750	
7	Dr Ashok Dhanwani	Ashok Hospital, Tin Batti, Nani Daman	9825779724 0260 6546134	
8	Dr Usha Heranjal	Anu Eye Care, Main Road, Khariwadi, Nani Daman	9824153126	
9	Dr Rashmi Trivedi	Opp. Basukinath Temple, Dalwada, Nani Daman	9978440061	
10	Dr Sarosh Lath	Opp. Seva Medical Store, Main Road, Nani Daman	9978353611	
11	Dr B Hansraj	Main road, Ambawadi,	0260 2231372	

## Page **94** of **296**

Sl. No.	Name	Address	Phone No.	
		Moti Daman		
12	Dr M R Prabhakar	Dr M R Prabhakar Opp. CP Shah Petrol Pump, Main Road, Nani Daman		
13	Dr Hitendra Patel	Sea Face Road, Nani Daman	9825188935	
14	Dr Arvind Gori	Somnath	9824460288	
15	Dr Ramji Chudasma	Opp. Sai Kripa Society – 2, Near Mashal chowk, Nani Daman	-	
16	Dr Bijal Kapadia	Life Care Hospital, Dhobi Talav, Nani Daman	9925012662	
17	Dr Jayshree Kapadia	Life Care Hospital, Dhobi Talav, Nani Daman	9925012662	
18	Dr R M Jariwala	Sai Sarvodaya Hospital Near Daman Talkies, Prabhu Falia, Nani Daman	9377855809	
19	Dr J S Prabhakar	Opp. Municipal	0260-2254456	
		Market, Nani Daman	9227221888	
20	Dr Krishna Damania	Ophthalmologist	9825330113	
21	Dr S S Vaishya	Zapa Bar, Main Road,	9974041822	
		Nani Daman	9879475555	
22	Dr Manisha Rana	Vegetable Market, Nani Daman	9898071793	AYUSH
23	Dr Paramjeet Kaur	Bhimpore	9898026873	AYUSH

## Page **95** of **296**

Sl. No.	Name	Address	Phone No.	
24	Dr Upadhyay Dharmesh	Vasumati Clinic, Somnath	9825224258	AYUSH
25	Dr Vishal Patel	Organ on, Daman Kunta Road, Nani Daman	9537334332	AYUSH
26	Dr Hemant Vani	Gokul Clinic, Bhimpore	9727236005	AYUSH
27	Dr Kailash Patil	Shri Krishna Clinic, Varkund	9427947172 8530988797	AYUSH
28	Dr Parimal Lad	Arogya Niketan	9725726353	AYUSH
29	Dr Deepali Birari	Sai Shradha, Ringanwada	9925679248	AYUSH
30	Dr Kuntal Chudasma	Dunetha	-	AYUSH
31	Dr Wasim	Nani Daman	9824964072	AYUSH
32	Dr Uday Trivedi	Bhathela Business Centre, Sea Face Road, Nani Daman	9879999264	AYUSH
33	Dr Paresh Shah	Sagar Appartment, Tin Batti, Nani Daman	0260 2254951	AYUSH
34	Dr Gaurang Dixit	Bhenslore, Nani Daman	9173866797 9925127900	AYUSH
35	Dr Roshni Shah	Dilip Nagar, Nani Daman	-	AYUSH
36	Dr Shasikant Patil	Mashal Chowk, Nani Daman	9924331556	AYUSH
37	Dr Ajay Patil	Ghelwad Falia, Dabhel	9998423188	AYUSH
38	Dr Madhukar	Dabhel	9327320566	AYUSH

## 3.2.5:-ROLE OF POLICE, DAMAN.

#### Warning System:-

As soon as warning about disaster is received through disaster warning system, all concerned authority of Daman District i.e. Collector, Port Officer, Superintendent Custom, Mamlatdar etc. are informed and wide publicity is done in a district by Police and all out posts are alerted immediately on the wireless.

#### **Deployment of Force:-**

At the time of disaster following staff can be deployed to help the disaster affected persons, prevent any theft, prevent entering of public in house likely to cause injuries to their life, maintenance of law and order etc.

#### LIST OF SANCTIONED/PRESENT STRENGTH FOR POLICE, RANK WISE

Daman & Diu (till date 31/08/2013)

	DIG/	SP	ASP	COP	PI	PSI	ASI	HC	PC	Driver
	IG			/SDPO						
Sanctioned Strength	01	02	-	02	06	21	21	92	265	07
Present Strength	01	04	01	02	06	12	21	77	132	08

	Steno	Head	Asst.Cook	Sweeper	Mess	Skipper	Sukhani	UDC	LDC	Home
		Cook			servant	mate				Guard
Sanctioned	01	01	02	01	01	04	08	02	02	225
Strength										

## Page **97** of **296**

Present	01	01	02	01	01	03	05	02	02	225
Strength										

## **Daman District**

	DIG/	SP	ASP	COP/	PI	PSI	ASI	HC	PC	Driver
	IGP			SDPO						
Sanctioned Strength	01	01	-	01	03	08	06	30	110	05
Present Strength	01	02	01	01	03	08	15	46	122	07

	Head Cook	Asst. Cook	Sweeper	Mess servant	Skipper mate	Sukhani	Steno	UDC	LDC	Home Guard
Sanctioned Strength	01	01	-	01	02	04	01	01	02	148
Present Strength	01	01	-	01	02	03	01	01	02	148

## LIST OF WIRELESS SETS/CALL SIGNS

H.F. SETS	VHF STATIC	VHF	TOTAL	HAND HELD	CALL SIGN
	SETS	MOBILE		SETS	
		SETS			
02	13	59	72	83	List attached

## Page **98** of **296**

## **CALL SIGN LIST OF OFFICERS**

1	IGP	Lion
2	SP, Daman	Tiger
3	SP, (Crime & Traffic Daman)	Tiger-1
4	ASP, Daman	Golf
5	SDPO, Daman	Panther
6	PI (Crime Branch)	Delta-1
7	I/c. Police Staion, Nani Daman	Delta-10
8	I/c. Coastal Police Station, Moti Daman	Delta-5
9	I/c. Control Room Daman	Delta-6
10	I/c. MT section	Delta-7
11	PSI- Suresh Shah	Delta-20
12	PSI-U.R. Kale	Delta-22
13	PSI-R.N.Solanki	Delta-16
14	PSI-Balraj Singh (Coastal Boat Staff)	Delta-29
15	PSI-Vajish Pundhir (Coastal Boat Staff)	Delta-30
16	ASI- Magan L. Vala	Delta-26
17	ASI-K.B. Chauhan	Delta-25

## Page **99** of **296**

## CALL SIGN LIST OF STATIC STATION

1	Police Control Room	Delta-50
2	Coastal Police Station, Moti Daman	Delta-60
3	Out Post Moti Daman	Delta-51
4	Out Post Kalaria	Delta-52
5	Outpost Kachigam	Delta-53
6	Outpost Bhimpore	Delta-54
7	Outpost Dabhel	Delta-59
8	Check Post Dabhel	Delta-55
9	Check Post, Patalia	Delta-56
10	Fire Station, Daman	Foxtrot-50

## PARTICULARS OF IR BATALION

## 1. Rank Wise strength

Sr.	Particula	A/C	Insp.	PSI	ASI	HC	Const	G&D	Total
No.	rs								
1	Sanction ed	1	1	3	1	20	91	9	126
2	Posted		1	3		26	119	4	153

#### Rehabilitation of Civil Facility after disaster is over:-

Above force will be used for rehabilitation of civil facility to the disaster affected area after disaster is over. They will help the disaster affected area for supplying of essential commodity like milk, restoration of drinking water, medicine etc.

#### 3.2.6:-ROLE OF DAMAN MUNICIPAL COUNCIL, DAMAN

For the precaution measures during monsoon season, two teams of Municipal field workers is constituted for emergency duty at Nani Daman and Moti Daman Municipal area separately for the purpose of rescue operation and removal of debris / fallen structure etc. as under:-

1. In charge Authority : (i) Shri. Derick Anthony Francis Colimao,

Mob. 9033459153

(ii) Shri. Dhirubhai R. Halpati

I/c. of Nani Daman Mob. 9925738029

(iii) Shri. Bharat B. Patel,

I/c. of Moti Daman Mob. 9712276977

#### 2. A. TEAM FOR NANI DAMAN MUNICIPAL AREA

In charge of circle

(i) Shri. Dhirubhai R. Halpati Mob. 9925738029

(II) Sunil C.Patel

Site Supervisor (M) 989888249

(III) Ramesh D. Tandel

Page **101** of **296** 

Site Supervisor (M) 7874497822

Vehicles kept ready in emergency

- (I) **Tractor No. DD 03 D 0102** (with Driver)
- (II) **Tractor No. DD 03 E 2017** (with Driver)

#### B. TEAM FOR MOTI DAMAN MUNICPAL AREA

In charge of circle

(i) Shri. Bharat B. Patel

Supervisor

Mob. 9712276977

(ii) Shri Santosh G. Mangela

Asst. Municipal Inspector (M)- 9825257887

Vehicles kept ready in emergency: Tractor No. DD 03 C 0762 (With Driver)

Shri. Suresh M. Patel, Sr. Supervisor, Shri Champak B.Patel Sr. Supervisor, Santosh G. Mangela, AMI should always be in touch with the President, the Chief Officer and the Municipal Engineer and have to strictly follow the instructions.

#### Pre-Cyclone or any other Disaster Planning:-

- Cleaning all existing drainage systems and road culvert to facilitate speedy drainage of water.
- Maintenance of vehicle undertaken (Heavy & Light).
- The stock of cleaning equipment must be maintained as per requirement.
- Good Stocks of Street lights are to be maintained for usage at later stage.
- Empty cement bags are to be collected.

#### During Receiving Cyclone or any other Disaster Warning:-

- Total staff is deputed for emergency, leaves cancelled, if any.
- Sand bags maintained for usage.
- Training of staff to be undertaken.

#### Post Disaster:-

- Cleaning of drainage, roads etc. of various sledges and other blocking materials.
- Fallen trees and poles to be removed.
- Disposal of dead bodies.
- Providing vehicles for transportation of proper food and other materials
- Give employment to people of affected areas to carry out necessary works as well as create livelihood for them.
- Repairing of roads, street light and other assets proper functioning of municipal market, vegetable market, fish market etc. Undertaken to fulfill basic necessities.

## 3.2.7:- ROLE OF THE DCF, DAMAN FOR CYCLONE.

During the cyclone the following staff will be on duty at the place/area shown against their names.

#### **Preliminary Works:-**

As soon as message is received, the DCF will communicate to all concerned officials and forest guards and the concerned officials will inform that they should inform Panchayat or leaders of the society that no one should remain under the tree which will cause the damage to life and property, and will take the further care.

#### After the Cyclone.

DCF will ensure that all forest personnel will take prompt action and patrol the area and remove the trees fallen on road. The priority of work will be:-

- Cleaning of roads and transporting of the material to depot.
- Assessment report of damage caused to the forest plantation and further operations.

#### Recruitment of Equipments & Labours:-

- Every forest guard will provide with 10 labourers (male) along with axe, saw, rope, etc.
- The department is having one electric saw and required to purchase one more (including generator). The appropriate cost will be Rs.60,000/- for equipments.
- The work of roadside clearance will be taken up jointly with PWD, Fire Brigade and Forest office.
- The Range Forest Officer will carry out the overall supervision.

#### LIST OF OFFICERS/OFFICIALS

Sr. No.	Name of Officer	Residence	Mobile No.
1.	Shri Arulrajan P. IFS		8980555551
	Deputy Conservator of Forest,		
	Daman & Diu		
2	Shri K. S. Gaikwad,		9825133053
	Range Forest Officer, Daman.		
3.	Shri Pankaj Patel, Forest Guard		9824110917
4.	Shri Vanu Patel, Forest Sepoy		9825481057
5.	Shri Gurudas S. Gaonkar,		9898183707
	Forest Sepoy		
6.	Shri Mukesh M. Patel, Forest		9898304185
	Guard		

#### 3.2.8:- ROLE OF THE SUPERINTENDENT FISHERIES.

Fisheries department is mainly concerned with Cyclone ND Tsunami. In the coastal areas there may be condition of high wind and heavy sea waves but due to proper plantation of trees (casuarinas) will reduce the impact and there will be minimal impact on human lives and properties. In recent times, with the latest technological developments in the dissemination of cyclonic information, loss of life had been reduced to negligible on land. But we have to ensure that the information regarding cyclone must reach to the fishermen who would be on the sea at the time of cyclone.

#### 1. Provision of Life Jackets and Radio Transistor in the Fishing Vessels:-

The Fisheries Department provides life jackets to the fishermen. The Department is trying that every fishing vessel should have a Transistor Radio so that they get timely information about the warning of cyclone.

#### 2. Establishment of VHF network and fishing vessels:-

The radio Tran receiver were available in many frequency bands and could be classified broadly into three categories, viz. Short Range Communication (VHF and UHF) Medium Range Communication (MF and HF low power) and Long Range Communication (HF high power). The wireless planning and coordination cell in Ministry of Communication had allotted channel 15 and 16 for safety of life of fishermen when they were at sea, broadcasting weather bulletins and cyclone rescue operations during emergencies. The installation of 25W or 50W VHF mobile radio Trans receiver in the mechanised fishing boats for effective communication. We insisted the fishermen/owner of fishing vessels to keep VHF sets and made provision of 20% subsidies to the fishermen for purchase and installation of wireless/VHF equipment in their fishing vessels and planned to establish each aerial masts and control tower of VHF network at office of the Suptd. Of Fisheries, Daman.

#### 3. Improve Safety at sea for small Trawlers:-

The following recommendations are to be made.

- (a) The maximum OAL limit of small fishing trawlers may be considered up to 24 mt. and should be fully harmonized with Merchant Shipping and Fisheries Acts and should be enacted to ensure that a safety equipment including life floats, life jackets, life buoys, torches, flares, fire extinguishers, a first aid kit, a two band transistor radio, a compass, an aneroid barometer and an emergency hull repair kit.
- (b) The necessary legal framework together with the appropriate implementing at sea of regulations pertaining to safety equipment.
- (c) All small mechanized fishing vessels below 20 mt. OAL should be registered and insured with the competent authority.
- (d) Awareness building and practical training with regard to all aspects of safety sea should be provided to owners, operators and crew of small mechanized fishing trawlers using appropriate media and demonstration equipment by fisheries department, coastguard and other interested organizations through fishermen's associations, co-operatives, social and culture organizations.
- (e) Small mechanized fishing trawlers should be equipped with a VHF radio set procedures and should be laid down by the competent authority to facilitate the allocation of a VHF license.
- (f) Storm safety action groups with volunteers of fisheries co-operative societies, fishermen associations, local mandal etc. are to be established in the fishing villages of the district to organize relief measures and equipped with disaster preparedness skills.

#### LIST OF DIVERS

SR.	NAMEOF THE DIVERS	ADDRSS	CONTACT NO.
NO			
	A : 15 m 11	D. II. I. IV. I. D.	0024726000
1.	Arvind Rama Tandel	Batlisheri, Nani Daman.	9824736900
2.	Prakash Thakor Tandel	Kolimar sheri, Nani Daman.	9825539117
3.	Keshu Lakhma	Parkota shri, Nani Daman.	9898685484
4.	Devchand Thakor Tandel	Navi ori, Nani Daman.	9825208381
5.	Arvind Makan Tandel	Bodajiva sheri, Nani Daman.	9427189545

## Page **106** of **296**

6.	Ashok Hari Tandel	Bodajiva sheri, Nani Daman	9898000038
7.	Rajesh Bhula Tandel	Parkota sheri, Nani Daman	9879677734
8.	Mahesh Soma Tandel	Motegam sheri, Nani Daman	2243560
9.	Dalpat Bhula Tandel	Parkota sheri, Nani Daman.	9925444388
10	Arvind Rama Tandel	Vaniawad, Nani Daman.	9723745622
11.	Mahendra Rama Tandel	Vaniawad, Nani Daman.	9979435766
12.	Vinesh Makan Tandel	Vaniawad, Nani Daman.	9374861475
13.	Mahendra Kanji Tandel	Dabha sheri, Nani Daman	9825630322
14.	Pinal Chandrakant Tandel	Motegam sheri, Nani Daman	9925996928
15.	Hansraj Bhagwan Tandel	Batli sheri, Nani Daman	9624447444

## LIST OF CANOE OWNERS

01	Ishwar Chipka Tandel	Koda Falia, Nani Daman	
02	Prema chipka Tandel	Holi Falia, Nani Daman	
03	Yogesh Ramji Tandel	Holi Falia, Nani Daman	
04	Kamlesh Jivan Tandel	Holi Falia, Nani Daman	
05	Jayanti Ramji Tandel	Holi Falia, Nani Daman	
06	Arvind Rama Tandel	Vaniawad, Nani Daman	9723745622
07	Kanti Rama Tandel	Vaniawad, Nani Daman	
08	Ramesh Prema Tandel	Navi ori, Nani Daman	
09	Kanji Narsi Tandel	Ambawadi, Moti Daman	9879683622
10	Kamlesh Madhav Tandel	Ambawadi, Moti Daman	
11	Deepak Madhav Tandel	Ambawadi, Moti Daman	9925055381

#### Page **107** of **296**

12	Ravia Jivan Tandel	Ambawadi, Moti Daman	
13	Morar Kika Tandel	Ambawadi, Moti Daman	
14	Bhagan Kalan Tandel	Ambawadi, Moti Daman	
15	Kanti Kalan Tandel	Ambawadi, Moti Daman	
16	Prema Jivan Tandel	Ambawadi, Moti Daman	
17	Ishwar Dahya Halpati	Ambawadi, Moti Daman	

#### **Role of Veterinary Office**

- All action is over all supervised by the Veterinary Officer.
- Maximum no. of staff will be available within 10 minutes of disaster notification.
- The Veterinary Officer & Veterinary Assistant will take a round in all areas to take care of ill feted animals as well as injured animals. They will be treated at the same time.
- Any dead carcasses will be informed to DMC or Gram Panchayat or NGO for proper disposal to prevent further disease spread.
- Vaccination after disaster to prevent further loss of animals is necessary. We may carry out vaccination against H.S. & F.M.D.
- We will keep ready all veterinary personnels with all first aid emergency treat along with medicine like Tine, Iodine, Beasoin, Wokadin, Plaster Bandage, Bandage, Cotton, Pel. Zinc Oxide, Boric acid, Inj. Terramycin, Inj. Novalgin, Inj. Avil, Inj. Gentamycin.
- Generally we face following type of emergency:
  - 1. Hemorrhages,
  - 2. Respiratory Distress,
  - 3. States of Shocks,
  - 4. Fractures,
  - 5. Dislocations,
  - 6. Drowsing,
  - 7. Burns,
  - 8. Skull Injuries,

# 9. Accidental Hypothermia.

So Veterinary Officer has to prepare to take care of these problems.

# 3.2.9:- ROLE OF PORT OFFICE, MARINE DEPARTMENT

Port Office is mainly concerend with Cyclone and Tsunami.

# **During first warning**

Telegraphically messaged received from IMD, Ahmedabad for hoisting of storm signals same will be hosted on the mast at Daman Jetty for day and night purpose and also to circulate the information to the fishermen in the localities for not to go for fishing. The Port Officer should also ensure that fishermen should keep radio in their fishing boats especially during cyclone period i.e. April to June and October to November.

Responsible persons & Phone Nos. :

Shri K. Vaghela, (Port Officer) - Phone No.2230615 (M), 9825735098

#### **During Second Warning:-**

After receiving of second cyclone warning, following steps are required to taken:

- To alert all the fishermen for proper beaching of their fishing vessels in safety place with proper ropes.
- To alert all the fishermen staying in lower area to keep ready for shelter area when ever any danger flood/ rain occurred.
- Be in continuous contact with control room to know about the position and intensity of cyclone so we can continue our further rescue work.
- If any vessels are in sea, the information about that to be collected from the local public and informed to the Collector for further necessary action to rescue them.
- The Port Officer will supervise all the area along the Coast and assign duties to personnels for round the clock duty of Port Office for receiving of cyclone message and hoisting of storm signals.
- After cyclone, a team will be ensured for inspection of different fishing area for damages of fishing vessels, and loss of lives etc. Also damage to the huts/ houses in port area.

Prior to departure from a port of fishing hamlet of a small mechanized fishing trawler a
certified crew member should file a departure report to be kept in a record maintained by
the Port Office, Daman.

Port Office Daman Shall arranges training for fisherman in respect of Port Warning Signal in the month of April through fisherman Society.

Port office is intend to put siren of range of at least 7 K.m, radius on light house tower or on Port Warning Signal Mast in consultation with Director of Lighthouse & Lightships, Mumbai for early warning in case of Cyclone & Flood.

# 3.2.10:- ROLE OF THE ZONAL AGRICULTURAL OFFICER, DAMAN.

As soon as warning of any type of disaster is received by this department, this office will be alert to take up any kind of rescue operation. The ZAO will ensure that all staffs will perform assigned duties at the time of natural calamities.

Name of Official	Designation	Telephone No.	
		Office	Residence
Shri K.S. Gaikwad	ZAO	2230856	9825133053

Preventive Measures will be Carried out during Disaster:-

- The total staff will be deputed for any kind of rescue operation.
- As soon as message received from respective department the concerned field staff
  will be deployed at their respective area with a view to inform the farmers not to go in
  their fields to restrict causalities.
- The service of departmental tractor will be provided for quick disposal of fallen trees.
- This office has casual labors which will be deployed for rescue operation in their residential area.

- The affected families will be listed-out and damages of crop production will be taken into consideration and will be reported to the Directorate of Agriculture, Daman for necessary assistance.
- The Office staff will keep constant touch with other offices to coordinate the work during calamities.

# 3.2.11:- ROLE OF THE DEPARTMENT OF TELECOMMUNICATION, DAMAN.

The following action will be taken as and when required:

- All line-staff are called on duty for 24 hours to restore outdoor network.
- Sufficient diesel kept in store for continuous running of engine (telephone service) during power failure.
- All technical staffs are called on duty for 24 hours.
- Control room will be open at district head quarter office.

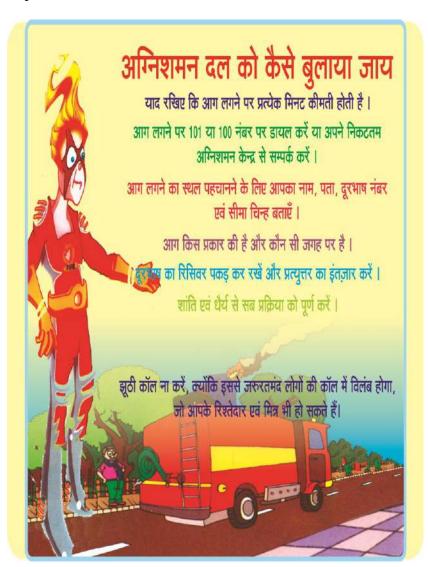
Sr.	Name of Officers	Designation	Teleph	one No.	Mobile No
No.					
			Office	residence	
1	Shri V. K. Kapoor	D.E.Phones	2263897	2430060	09426110111
			2243000		
2	Shri H. M. Patel	S.D.E.	2261777	2254349	09426844829
		Phones-I	2262000		
3	Shri V. D. Shahi	J. T. O.	2263000	2453377	09426872277
			2220000		
4	Shri K. S. Sapkale	J.T.O	2242000	2262222	

(I/DOOR)		

# 3.2.12:- ROLE OF THE FIRE SERVICES, DAMAN

# 1. **GENERAL**:

The Fire & Emergency Services is an essential department of Government Organization to save life and property from fire and various disasters and render Emergency Services in the U.T. of Daman & Diu. The duties of the Fire & Emergency Services are Fire Extinction, Fire Prevention and Rescue Operation in various disasters being first responder in the whole U.T. of Daman & Diu.



# STANDARD OPERATING PROCEDURE OF A FIRE SERVICES IN CASE OF FIRE OR DISASTER.

#### 1. FIRE/EMERGENCYOR RESCUE CALL:

Control Room In-Charge receives the fire/emergency call through telephone or other message of communication, Control room in charge inform the duty In charge with details of address and other information received by him. Thereafter, duties in charges simultaneously inform the Station In charge.

#### 2. TURN OUT:

The duty in charge along with water tender and duty crew leave the fire station followed by an ambulance.

# 3. REACHING AT THE SCENE OF FIRE:

On reaching at the scene of fire, at first instance, the crew will start fire fighting operation meanwhile officer In charge ask details information of premises to presence responsible person and thereafter considering velocity of the fire or disaster, the Officer In charge shall inform the control room to acquaint the Station In charge and Director of Fire & Emergency Services along with details of Fire Call/Disaster and also intimate the Control Room to inform other utility services such as Police, Water Supply, Ambulance Service, Medical and Health, Electricity, Local Transport undertaking, Gas Authority, Inspector of Factories, Airport Authority, Port Authority and other relevant Govt. department.

#### 4. INFORMATIVE MESSAGE:

Officer in Charge shall also inform the control room regarding the type of fire/disaster and other details, etc.

#### 5. RE-INFORCEMENT MESSAGE:

If, required the In Charge of the operation shall also intimate the Control Room for the IInd turn out and call for other neighboring Fire Services for assistance, etc.

In the mean time the Fire Services shall also carry out the rescue operations and shifting of casualties if any due to Fire/Disaster to the hospital and also carry out the salvage operation.

#### 6. FIRE/DISASTER OUT MESSAGE:

On completion of fire fighting operation the Officer in Charge shall inform the control room that the operation is over.

#### 7. RETURN BACK TO STATION:

After completion of entire operation, the duty crew shall return – back to the station also sent-back the other agencies.

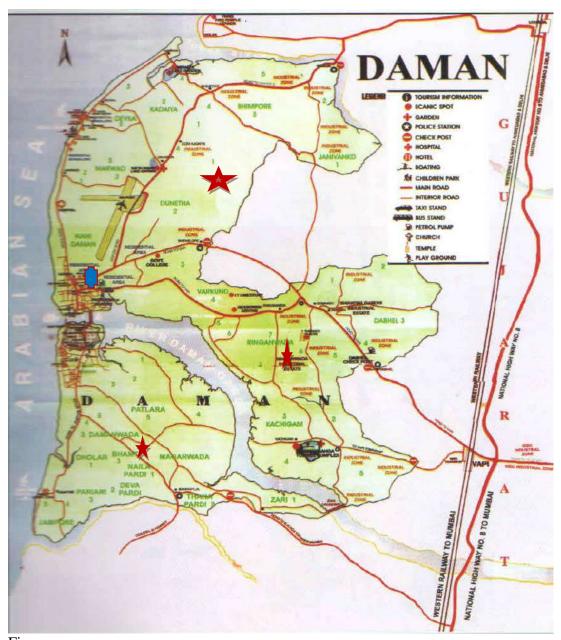
# 8. REACHING BACK TO FIRE STATION:

After reaching back to fire station, the crew shall clean and wash all the equipments/appliances and check fuel and oil of the vehicles and then report to the Station Fire Officer that the appliances is ready for next call.

# 2. INFRASTRUCTURE:

The Department of Fire & Emergency Services is headed by Inspector General of Police who is Ex-Officio Director of Fire & Emergency Services who is assisted by the Asstt. Divisional Officer.

Sr. No.	Name of Fire Station/Office	Postal addressed	Contact No.
1.	Fire & Emergency Services Headquarters.  (Fire Station, somnath)	Fire & Emergency Services,  Plot No.51, G.I.D.C. Ringanwada,  Somnath, Nani Daman,  Daman – 396 215.	Tel. No.0260-2242666 0260-2241101 0260-2241666/101
2.	Fire Station, Moti Daman.	Bhamti, Bamanpuja Main Road, Moti Daman, Daman 396 220.	Tel. No.0260-2230201
3.	Fire Station, Diu	Near be-otly, Main Road, Opp. District Court, Diu – 362 520.	Tel. No.02875-253039 02875-252475/101



Fire map

**Sanctioned Fire Station** 



**Proposed Fire Station** 



# **NUMBERS OF APPLIANCE /VEHICLES**

Sr.	Types of Vehicle /		FIRE STAT	ΓIONS		
No.	Appliance	Somnath	Moti Daman	Diu	Bimpor e	Total
01.	Water Tender	00		01		01
02.	Foam tender	02	01			03
03.	Heavy Duty Water Bouser	01				01
04.	Rescue Tender	01	1			01
05.	Light water Tender		01	01		02
06.	Light Rescue tender	01				01
07.	Ambulance		01	01	01	03
08.	Modular Mobile Unit/AFT Water mist Fire Fighting System	01				01
09.	Fire Fighting Motor Bike with portable Water Mist-cum-CAFS Backpack Fire Fighting System mounted on Bullet Motor Cycle.	01	01	01	01	04
10.	Gypsy		01			01
11.	Bullet Motor Cycle	01				01
12.	Super Splendor Motor Cycle	01	01	01	01	04
	Total	09	06	05	03	23

**Note: -** The above Fire Fighting appliances are inbuilt standard equipments/ accessories and in Emergency Rescue Tender are also inbuilt latest & modern types equipments accessories i.e. lifting/Cutting hydraulics tools, various cutters, breaking tools, etc.

# **KEY PERSONNEL CHART**

Sl	Designation	Function	Area	Telephone Numbers			
•				Office	Residence	Mobile	
N							
0.							

# Page **116** of **296**

1.	DIGP/Director	Chief Fire	UT of Daman	0260-2220140	02602230488	7567966444
		Controller	& Diu			
2.	Assistant	Deputy Chief	UT of	0260-2244060	0260-	9824194429
	Divisional	Fire Controller	Daman &		226205	
	Fire Officer		Diu		5	
3.	(i) Station	Incident	Fire			
	Fire officer,	Control	Station,			
	Fire Station,	Officers	Somnath			
	Somnath,			As	per Annexure –	I
	Nani Daman					
	(ii) Station	Incident	Fire			
	Fire officer,	Control	Station,			
	FireStation,	Officers	Moti			
	Moti		Daman			
	Daman					

FIR E	PERSON CONTA			TELEPHONE NUMBERS			
CO NTR OL R00 M	NAME	DESIG NATIO N	OFFICE	MOBILE	E-MAIL	FAX	RESIDEN CE
Dept t. Fire & Emer genc y Servi ces	Shri Manish kumar Agarwal, IPS	DIGP/D irector	0260- 2220140	75679664 44	patoigp@gmail.co m	0260- 222007 6	0260223048
Dept t. Fire & Emer genc y Servi ces	Shri A.K. Vala	Asstt. Division al Fire Officer	0260- 2244060	98241944 29	daman.fes@ gmail.com	0260- 224411 1	0260- 2262055
Fire Stati on, Som	Shri Canji Narane	Station Fire Officer	0260- 2242666	99792007 65			

# Page **117** of **296**

nath.						
Fire						
Stati		Station				
on,	Shri N.B.	Fire	0260-	98245990		0260-
Moti	Fadra	Officer	2230201	69	 	2250158
Dam		Officer				
an						
Fire		Asstt.				
Stati	Shri D.M.	Station	0287525	94293817		
on,	Vadhwana	Fire	3039	64	 	
Diu		Officer.				

# **DETAILS OF WATER SOURCES**

Name of Fire	0	CAP	Place	G	CAP	PLACE	0	C	PLACE
Station	H			L			$\mathbf{W}$	A	
	R			R			S	P	
Fire Station, Somnath	01	50000	Fire Station, somnath, Nani Daman.	02	300000	Fire Station, somnath, Nani Daman.	03		PWD treatment plant and pond each at Dabhel and Dunetha
Fire Station,									
<b>Moti Daman</b>									

# **DETAILS OF PRIVATE WATER SUPPLIER**

Sr. No.	Name of water supplier	Residential Address	Contact No.	No. of tank ers	Capacity of tanker in lts.
01	Mr Lalubhai B. Patel Mr Gaurang Lalu Patel	Patel Faliya, Kachigam, Nani Daman	9825122858 9825282956	02	10,000 20,000
02	Mr. Mohanlal B. Patel,	Patel Faliya, Kachigam Nani Daman	9825164294	03	10,000 10,000 10,000
03	Mr. Chandubhai C. Patel, Mr. Rinkal Patel	Patel Faliya, Kachigam Nani Daman	9377004564 9327460456	03	10,000 10,000 10,000

Page 118 of 296

04	Mr. Govindbhai D. Patel,	Bhimpore, Near Jalaram Tample, Nani Daman	9377946509	01	3,500
05	Mr. Rajubhai D Patel, Mr. Dharmeshbhai Patel	Bhimpore, Nani Daman	9824177170 9824063393	03	12,000 6,000 3,000
06	Mr. Rameshbhai D. Patel, Mr. Arvindbhai D. Patel,	Bhimpore, Near Jalaram Tample, Nani Daman	9898277284 9824592990	01	12,000
07	Mr. Chootubhai Patel,	Dalwada, Near Cost Guard School, Nani Daman	9825844810 9924123009	02	12,000 12,000 12,000
08	M/S. Saikripa Jalsager, Mr. Hemant V. Patel	Kalariya, Dabhel Nani Daman	9898728316	03	11,000 11,000 3,500
09	M/S. Patel Water Suppliers, Mr. Sanjay S. Patel	Ghelwad falia, dabhel, Nani Daman	9824134848	02	10,000 10,000
10	Mr. Kanubhai R. Patel Mr. Pankaj Patel	Ghelwad falia, dabhel, Nani Daman	9824136789 9904274000	03	11,000 11,000 8,000
11	Mr. Lalit B.Patel	Ghelwad falia, dabhel, Nani Daman	9824569999	02	10,000 10,000

# **Role of Local Authority**

- Provide assistance to UTDMA, COR and Collector in disaster management activities.
- Ensure training of its officers and employees and maintenance of resources so as to be readily available for use in the event of a disaster.
- Ensure that all construction projects under it conform to the standards and specifications lay down.
- Each department of the Government in a district shall prepare a disaster management plan for the district. Carry out relief, rehabilitation and reconstruction activities in the affected area within its jurisdiction.

# **Private Sector**

• The private sector should ensure their active participation in the pre-disaster activities in alignment with the overall plan developed by the UTDMA or the Collector.

# **Community Groups and Voluntary agencies**

- Local community groups and voluntary agencies including NGOs should actively assist
  in prevention and mitigation activities under the overall direction and supervision of the
  UTDMA or the Collector.
- They should actively participate in all training activities as may be organised and should familiarise themselves with their role in disaster management.

# Citizen

• It is a duty of every citizen to assist the Commissioner of Relief or the Collector or such other person entrusted with or engaged in disaster management whenever his aid is demanded generally for the purpose of disaster management.

# 3.3 DEALING WITH MEDIA DURING EMERGENCIES

Liaison with the media on regular basis on any emergency is critical, so that rumors can be scotched and public awareness is correctly generated.

Media relations do not have to be adversarial and in fact should not be. Dealing with the media during emergencies is not different from any other emergency function, the better the result will be. This is not to suggest that effective media management will turn bad news, but it can prevent bad news from becoming worse.

Immediately following an emergency incident, or as soon as possible, the media should be notified, you will be judged to be forthcoming and credible if you talk to the media before they learn of the incident from other sources. One effective tool for providing information to the media is the press release. This can be distributed in person or by telex/telegram or mail. The fastest means of distribution is usually the most desirable.

A good emergency press release answers these basis questions concerning the event.

- Who is involved?
- What is taking place?
- Where did it happen?
- How did it happen?
- Why did it happen?

The release should then go on to provide the details and background information. Also, be sure to include the name and telephone number if additional information is required for your organization.

# **CHPTOR: 4**Disaster management plan for cyclone

According to Cyclone Hazard Map of India, Daman is located in the **moderate damage risk zone**, with probable maximum wind speed of 44 m/s. The coastal areas are subjected to severe cyclonic storms. The frequency of occurrence of cyclones on the different portions of the coast has been different. Even for the same design wind speed in same areas, the risk of damage for year will be higher, in areas subjected to more frequent cyclones. Daman lies in the latitude between 20° to 21 ° N. Thus, the cyclonic storms constitute a serious natural hazard in the territory. During last 150 years, Gujarat suffered more than 25 cyclones of varying intensity, lastly in the year 1999.

The areas likely to be affected by cyclone in Daman have been stated as under:-



#### Plan Activation

The cyclone response structure will be activated on the receipt of cyclone warning by the Indian Meteorological Department (IMD). The occurrence of a cyclone may be reported by the IMD to the Commissioner of Relief/UTDMA by the fastest means. The Commissioner of Relief (COR) will activate all the Departments for emergency response including the UT and District Control room. He will issue instructions to include the following details:

- Specify exact resources (in terms of manpower, equipments and essential items from key dept. /stakeholders) required.
- The type of assistance to be provided
- The time limit within which assistance is needed
- Details of other Task/Response Forces through which coordination should take place
  The control rooms at the state level as well as district control rooms should be activated with full
  strength. Coordination meeting (District Disaster Management Committee) will also ensure wide
  publicity of cyclone through local modes of dissemination, in vogue, so as to increase the
  alertness of the public particularly the fishermen community. The Committee will enforce the
  above said action through Line Departments.

# 4.1 Steps for Pre-Cyclone Phase

Collector remains at the pivot of district administration to monitor the course of action during cyclone. At District level, a **Control Room /DDC** with telephone and wireless system is to function round the clock. If possible, links should be established with Ham Radio Operators at remote areas. At the end of day, the relief medical rescue and construction teams should meet with Collector, to review the situation. Different departments operating at district level must be under constant watch and Collector to be in constant touch with state authorities to pass on the real figures to the Administration.

\* Keep sufficient stock of food grains, kerosene and other dry food commodities for distribution to the people and victims?

- \* The Medical and Veterinary Departments are fully equipped with required drugs and vaccines for taking preventive steps after cyclone and to arrest the spread of epidemics?
- \* Whether all the Government vehicles are kept in road-worthy condition for putting them to use in the emergency with drivers assigned?
- \* Opening of cyclone stores for providing the following materials in adequate quantities.
  - Hooks of the type available with the Fire Service Department for cleaning debris.
  - Rubber tyres and tubes for using as floats in water.
  - Tents.
  - Kerosene lanterns.
  - Large cooking vessels for use in relief camps.
  - Identity slips to be issued to the victims in relief camps.
  - Copies of maps.
  - Ropes, wires, chains, lights with wire fittings, lead wires, torches, etc.
  - Steel poles, bamboos, G.C. sheets and slotted stripes of metal (to be laid on slushy road surface for better transportation).
  - Double handle saws (for cutting fallen trees), shovels, candles, loud hailers, hose pipes, first aid kits, cyclone duty sign boards, ropes, asbestos sheets, torch lights, jerry cans, empty oil drums, gunny bags and sand bags, polythene sheets, V.H.F. sets with batteries for use.
  - Pumps for bailing out water along with hose, spades, crow bars, hand gloves, Eucalyptus
    oil, naphthalene balls, bamboo mats, phenyl, slate lime, etc. useful for burying dead
    bodies.

# 4.2 After Cyclone – Responsibility of District Administration

• Rescue the people who are stranded or otherwise affected.

- Restore the supply of power, and clear the roads (remove the fallen trees, etc.) as early as possible.
- Food and water should be supplied to the stranded people and those who are in shelters.
- Search and rescue operation to be initiated, if necessary, for the people (particularly, for the missing including fishermen).
- Check for the outbreak of epidemics. Appropriate measures for inoculation and vaccination must be undertaken to prevent any outbreak of epidemic.
- If there is serious disruption of the regular communication system, communication through HAM radios and/or wireless sets may be pressed into service.
- Supply of electricity must be restored by carrying out repairs to the dismantled wires,
   uprooted or damaged transformers and other switchgears.
- Help of voluntary organizations to be taken by the security aspect should not be ignored so as to prevent the entry of undesirable, anti-social elements. (Issue identity cards).
- Veterinary medical care should be made available, along with the provision of fodder to the displaced cattle.
- Minimum road communication in the affected districts should be restored on war footing.
- Use cycle and two wheelers Bikes for transportation.
- Supply of all essential commodities, such as rice, wheat, pulses, salt, match-box, kerosene, diesel, etc. should be ensured to all the habitats in the disaster affected areas at concessional rates, or free of cost.
- Inundated land should be reclaimed by desalination.

Page 125 of 296

• If the drinking water wells are inundated by saline water, bore wells are to be dug; pumps

are to be installed for the supply of water to the public.

• Whether relief operations started effectively?

• Make arrangements for removal of dead bodies and carcasses of animals and waste

disposal. (Dead bodies - take photos for identification).

• Take steps for the restoration of traffic?

• Provision of medical help to injured people.

Action Taken in Daman

In our plan we are proposing to set up **five relief camps** at the time of

Disaster. These will be at following locations:-

• Navodaya Vidyalaya, Dunetha

• Directorate of Education Building

• Dabhel Multipurpose Shelter Point (proposed)

• Zari Ashramshala

• Bal Bhavan, Moti Daman

All the places identified as shelter point have enough space to accommodate evacuated people

from affected areas. These shelter points have enough rooms and space to store food, kerosene,

tent materials, medicines and other materials which will be required. All these shelter points are

equipped with generator facilities and facility of drinking water.

Responsible officers of shelter points

NavodayaVidayalaya

- I/c Mamlatdar
- Principal NavodayaVidyalaya
- S.I. Civil Supply
- Talathi

# 2. Directorate of Education

- I/c Asstt. Director Education
- Section Officer, Red Cross
- Superintendent, Dept, of Education
- One UDC of Education Dept.

# 3. Bal Bhavan

- I/c City Survey Officer
- Director, Bat Bhavan
- Sr. Inspector, ARCS
- One UDC of Dept. of Personnel

# 4. Dabhel

- I/c BDO
- Sr. Auditor, ARCS
- Manager OIDC
- One Talathi

# 5. Zari Ashramshala

• I/c Social Welfare Officer

**Labour Inspector** 

- One UDC from Secretariat
- One Talathi

Apart from these officials there is a provision of following personnel at all shelter points:

- 1. One JE from PWD
- 2. One JE from Electricity Dept.
- 3. Three Doctors (one female)
- 4. One Head Constable with two Constables.

# 4.3 Rehabilitation

The District Magistrate has to make teams immediately after cyclone for making **detail survey** to assess loss of human live & missing persons, damage to properties including fishing boats and agriculture. The teams have to calculate total damage and partial damage. The teams have to calculate the amount of material required for the rehabilitation of affected people.

It is also identified that the people from fragile communities like fishermen and agriculturist require emergent financial support to repair their houses and tools to continue their lives and businesses. The Co-ordination Committee will ensure that affected people shall get loan immediately from Banks (Nationalized, Private, and Co-operative) at the concessional rate of interest.

There is a provision for financial assistance from the Head of UT Disaster Response Fund. The detailed information regarding assistance is attached as Annexure 11

We have to take following steps to rehabilitate the people.

- Recourse the supply of power and clear the road of the fallen trees as early as possible.
- Restoration of regular water supply.
- Assistance in reconstruction and repairing of private houses and restoration of their Livelihood.
- The Public Relations Department shall make arrangements for photographic record of the

damage simultaneously, using services of the local officers or by employing local men for video recording.

# 4.4 The Measures to be taken by people in post Cyclone Scenario

After a cyclone passes, the public are advised to take the following safety measures:-

- They should remain in shelters until informed by those in charge that they may return home.
- They should get themselves inoculated against diseases immediately at the nearest hospital and seek medical care for the injured and sick.
- Any loose hanging wire from the lamp post should be strictly avoided. (A person should be kept to watch so that nobody goes near the wire and the nearest electrical authorities should be informed immediately).
- People should keep away from disaster areas, unless they are required to assist.
- Anti-social elements should be prevented from doing mischief.
- Houses and dwellings should be cleared of debris.
- The losses should be reported to the revenue authorities (proforma to be obtained from District Administration).
- Relatives should be promptly informed about the safety of persons in the disaster area.
- Evacuation Instructions
  - ➤ Head for the proper shelter or evacuation points indicated by your area.

- ➤ Do not worry about your left over property, as evacuated areas will be policed to prevent looting. Arrange community policing.
- ➤ At the shelter, follow instructions of the personnel in charge.
- Remain in shelter until informed that you may leave.
- ➤ Keep calm at all times. If instructions are observed promptly, there is little personal danger involved.

# List of identified cyclone shelter points in Daman

- i) Panchayat Ghar/Community Hall, Kadaiya
- ii) Bhimpore Ashramshala
- iii) Primary School, Janivankad
- iv) Navodaya Vidyalaya, Dunetha
- v) Government College
- vi) MachhiMahajan School
- vii) Directorate of Education
- viii) Red Cross Building
- ix) Bal Bhavan, Moti Daman
- x) Primary/ Middle School, Ambawadi
- xi) Circuit House Annexe, Dholar
- xii) High School, Pariyari
- xiii) Zari Ashramshala
- xiv) Panchayat Ghar, Kachigam
- xv) ITI Institute
- xvi) Dabhel Multipurpose Shelter point (proposed)

#### For better Execution of Plan

A good network of motorable roads should be constructed in all vulnerable coastal areas.
 This not only facilitates quick evacuation in the time of need, but also facilitates the supply of relief to the needy in the aftermath of the cyclone.

- Construct a high level coastal road with its top about one meter above the highest surge which should of course have adequate drainage openings to permit the flow of normal rain/flood waters across. Such a road should serve as the first line of defense against the surge waters permitting only limited entry of water through the openings.
- All Government officials may be trained in programmes related to the cyclone preparedness activities and relief works.
- In one of the recent surveys it came to the notice that some fishermen go for fishing at the time of cyclone with the hope of getting a big catch of fish, which is their livelihood. In order to prevent such incidents the proposal of supplying free dry rations to the fishermen likely to bear the brunt of the cyclones may be considered.
- The concept of Insurance is to be explained to the people.
- The fishermen may be advised to carry adequate water/food (dry) in case of eventualities.
- The range of All India broadcasts is limited to a certain range in the sea. Hence, this problem to be addressed.

# 4.5 Roles and Responsibility

Time	Sr.	Task	Responsibility	Activity
Frame	No.			
Time = 0-72	1.	Warning receipt and dissemination	IMD, COR, Revenue Department.	• Report the generation of Cyclone in Arabian Sea/ Indian Ocean after getting information from IMD to following officials; - COR/DOR
			1	- Secretary (Revenue)

Page **131** of **296** 

Time	Sr.	Task	Responsibility	Activity
Frame	No.			
				- Chief Executive Officer,
				UTDMA
				- Administrator the UT
				- Members of Crisis Management
				Group
				- National Disaster Management
				Authority, GoI.
				- All concerned District Collectors
				as well as Control Rooms of the
				district/s likely to be affected as
				per preliminary warning of IMD.
				- Secretaries of all line
				departments.
				• Instruct all Collectors (of the
				districts likely to be affected) to
				activate District Control Room at
				full strength.
				• Alert all response teams in the
				UT for deployment.
				• Remain in constant touch with
				control rooms at National & State
				Level.
				• Instruct and alert all heads of
				departments of the key line
				departments to activate their
				departmental plan for Cyclone
				response.

Page **132** of **296** 

Time	Sr.	Task	Responsibility	Activity
Frame	No.			
	2.	Interdepartmental	COR	• Instruct all UT government
		Coordination.	UTDMA	officers and employees in the UT
		Coordination.	OIDMA	to report to their respective Head
			Revenue Dep.	for emergency duties.
				• Alert the District Collectors of
				districts not likely to be affected to
				be prepared for providing:
				Additional manpower
				Additional resources
				- Machinery &
				Equipment
				- Relief material to the
				districts likely to be
				affected.
	3.	Establishment of	COR	Activate alternative
		lines of	UTDMA	communication equipments i.e.
		Communication.	O I DIVIN I	satellite phones, HF/VHF sets,
			Revenue Dep.	Ham radio, VSAT in UT Control
				room as well as District Control
				Room.
				• Establish communication links
				with control room and Search
				&Rescue Teams in Municipal
				Council and alert them to be in
				stage of readiness.
				• Establish communication links

Page **133** of **296** 

Time	Sr.	Task	Responsibility	Activity
Frame	No.			
				with villages likely to be affected.
Time	1.	Review of	COR	• Establish contact with IMD,
= 0-48		situation and	UTDMA	CWC, and ACWC, ISRO and the
hrs.		reporting.	OIDMA	defense ministry of GoI for aerial
			Revenue Dep.	/ satellites imageries of the latest
			Science & Tech	Cyclone threat.
			Dept.	• Get the latest weather report
				from IMD/other international
				Web Sites to know the exact
				location of Cyclone and the likely
				area where landfall will take
				place.
				After reviewing the weather
				report and satellite images issue
				instructions and orders for
				emergency response to areas
				likely to be affected.
	2.	Management of	COR	Take over full command of
		Control Room	UTDMA	Control room.
		and Cyclone		• Instruct line departments to
		Response.	Revenue Dep.	depute representatives at the UT
				and District Control room.
				• Hold a meeting with leaders of
				task forces and entrust them their
				tasks.
				• Ensure that Cyclone information

Page **134** of **296** 

Time Frame	Sr. No.	Task	Responsibility	Activity
Tune				is disseminated to all who are at danger  • Arrange emergency meeting with Crisis Management Group to devise a plan of action.
			COR	• Arrange dissemination of information through various means of communication such as Radio, TV, Cable Network, SMS about Cyclone warning to districts/areas which are likely to be hit by Cyclonic Storm.
			Secretary Transport	• Impose restriction on all transport activities heading towards coastal areas that are likely to be affected by Cyclone.
			COR UTDMA Revenue Dep.	<ul> <li>Alert following teams to remain in readiness:         <ul> <li>Evacuation</li> <li>Emergency Medical Services</li> <li>Search and Rescue</li> </ul> </li> <li>Alert following emergency response forces to remain in readiness:         <ul> <li>Fire &amp; Emergency Services</li> <li>NDRF</li> </ul> </li> </ul>

Page **135** of **296** 

Time Frame	Sr. No.	Task	Responsibility	Activity
Tranc	3.	Cyclone	COR	<ul> <li>➤ Village Disaster         Management Teams</li> <li>➤ Police, Home Guards</li> <li>➤ UT Reserve Police Force</li> <li>➤ Army (if required)</li> <li>➤ Air Force (if required)</li> <li>• Based on the warning issued by</li> </ul>
		Response to coastal areas	Revenue Dept.	IMD, pin point the districts and villages likely to be affected by
		(likely to be	Transport Dept.	Cyclone and start the procedure
		affected)	Local Bodies.	for identifying safe places/shelters
			Local Bodies.	for evacuation in those villages.
				Village wise data of safe
				sheltering for evacuation available
				should be referred and the Dist.
				Collectors/Village level officers
				should be contacted to know the
				status of the shelters with the
				capacity of the shelter and other
				available facilities at the site.
				Make transport arrangement for
				mobilization of all emergency
				response teams.
			Revenue Dept. Port,	Ensure arrangements are in
		Fisheries.	place to evacuate fishermen if	
				needed.
			Tourism Dept.	• Ensure safety of tourists visiting
				beaches along the coastline.

Page **136** of **296** 

Time	Sr.	Task	Responsibility	Activity
Frame	No.			
			Home, Police	Cordoning off coastal areas for
			Dept., Collector.	restricting entries of rail or road
				traffic.
				• Ensure law and order is
				maintained in areas likely to be
				affected.
			Line Dept.	• Ensure that all critical activities
				(mainly industrial production) in
				areas likely to be affected are
				shutdown.
			Education Dept.	• Ensure that the schools and
				colleges are closed in areas likely
				to be affected by Cyclone and
				associated hazards.
			Collector,	• Ensure dissemination of
			Municipal Council,	information to remote areas by
			District	local means.
			Panchayat, Information	• Ensure that local help lines are
			Dept.	opened and effectively managed
			•	for public information, guidance
				and rumor control.
				• Ensure that the information to
				public and media about the
				progress of Cyclone at periodic
				intervals is released.
				Make arrangements for logistic
				support to all emergency response
				teams.

Page **137** of **296** 

Time Frame	Sr. No.	Task	Responsibility	Activity
			Health Dept.	Health Department to activate
				their Departmental Cyclone
				Disaster Management Plan and
				Departmental SOPs for
				Management of casualties.
Time	1.	Review of	COR	• Establish contact with IMD,
= 0-24		situation and	D D4	CWC, ACWC, ISRO and the
hrs		reporting.	Revenue Dept.	defense ministry of GoI for aerial
				/ satellites imageries of the latest
				Cyclone threat.
				After reviewing the weather
				report and satellite images issue
				instructions and orders for
				emergency response to areas
				likely to be affected areas.
			COR	Review and monitor following
			Revenue Dept.	activities:
			Revenue Dept.	> Evacuation of people from
			Information	coastal areas likely to be
			Dept.	affected.
				<ul><li>Positioning of Search and</li></ul>
				Rescue Teams.
				<ul><li>Positioning of mobile</li></ul>
				communication units.
				Positioning of quick
				medical response teams.
				Mobilization of restoration
				teams of respective
				departments.

Page **138** of **296** 

Time	Sr.	Task	Responsibility	Activity
Frame	No.			
				Requirement of armed
				forces in rescue and relief
				operations.
				Dissemination of
				information to the
				vulnerable areas.
				> All preparedness measures
				to be taken by various
				authorities.
				• Keep in touch with National,
				District Control Rooms.
				• Release information at
				appropriate time to media and
				public regarding response
				measures organized by the UT
				Administration.
	2.	Emergency	COR	• If reports regarding striking of
		Response		Cyclone are confirmed by IMD
		Management		and other sources, start the
				emergency response and relief
				operations.
			Dis. Collector	Divert the emergency services
			Municipal	to areas likely to be affected as
			Council	per the warning issued by IMD.
			COR	• Inform the public residing in
			Revenue Dept.	areas likely to be affected to
			Revenue Dept.	evacuate through various means

Page **139** of **296** 

Time	Sr.	Task	Responsibility	Activity
Frame	No.			
			Home Dept.	such as SMS, AIR, FM Radio,
				Doordarshan, etc.
				• Start evacuation from the likely
				affected areas through Police
				support, if necessary.
			Port, Fisheries,	• To account for the exact number
			Coast Guard	of fishermen in the sea and
			Coast Guard	fishermen that has already reached
				the shore.
	3.	Emergency	COR	• Ensure that the Relief
		Relief		Management work planned in the
		Management		areas likely to be affected by the
				Cyclone are well organized.
				• Inform following agencies to be
				in a state of readiness for assisting
				in the Cyclone response measures
				(if required):
				Public sector agencies
				Private sector agencies
				➤ NGOs
				Volunteer Organizations.
			Dis. Collector,	• Ensure that the arrangement for
			Municipal	basic amenities(shown below) at
			Council,	evacuation/relief centers are made
			,	by the respective departments:
			Dis. Panchayat,	Drinking water
			PWD,	> Food

# Page **140** of **296**

Time	Sr.	Task	Responsibility	Activity
Frame	No.			
			Health Dept.,	> Clothing
			Revenue Dept.	<ul><li>Sanitation and hygiene,</li></ul>
			Revenue Dept.	Lighting
				Medicines and other
				Health Care.
			Administrator	• Request for help (if needed) to
			UT DMA	MHA/National Disaster
				Management Authority.
			Information	Make necessary arrangements
			Dept.	for public information/guidance,
				public opinion and rumor control.
			COR, Revenue	Restriction may be imposed for
			Dept. Transport Dept. Local Bodies.	transportation in threatened areas.
Time	1.	Disaster	COR,	• When Cyclone makes a landfall,
= 0		Declaration	Collector	Cyclone affected Dist. Collectors
hours.			Concetor	should send a communication to
				the UT Administration to declare
				the area as disaster affected, if
				necessary, (depending upon the
				nature and intensity of impact).
	2.	Preliminary	Collector	Dist. Collector/s should send
		assessment,	DMC	teams to the affected areas to take
		deployment of	DIVIC	stalk of the effects of Cyclone and
		emergency	DP	associated rain.
		response teams		District Collector/s should send
		and information		sector wise situation reports to:
		dissemination		➤ Control room/COR
				> UTDMA.

Page **141** of **296** 

Time	Sr.	Task	Responsibility	Activity
Frame	No.			
			COR	Deployment of following
			Revenue Dept.	teams to Cyclone affected areas:
			Revenue Dept.	Emergency
			Transport Dept.	Communication Teams
			Local Bodies	Emergency Medical
			Local Bodies	Services Teams
				Search and Rescue Teams
				(With Equipments)
				Preliminary damage
				Assessment Teams
				Need Assessment Teams.
			COR	Establish communication
				link with affected districts by
			Revenue Dept.	activating alternate
			Information	communication equipments such
			Dept.	as Satellite Phones, HF/VHF Sets,
			1 15 1	Ham Radio, V Set etc., in
			Local Bodies.	State/District Control Rooms.
				Arrange dissemination of
				information about occurrence of
				Cyclone and areas that are
				affected by it to Media & Public.
Time	1.	Mobilization and	COR	Remain in constant touch with
=		Deployment	Revenue Dept.	IMD for updates on weather
0+24			Revenue Dept.	forecast for the coming hours and
hours.			Transport Dept.	plan accordingly.
			Local Bodies	

Page **142** of **296** 

Time	Sr.	Task	Responsibility	Activity
Frame	No.			
			Line Dept.	Immediate mobilization of
				following units/teams to areas
				affected by Cyclone and
				associated rains.
				> S & R Teams of Fire
				and Emergency Services.
				Quick Medical
				Response Teams.
				Quick Damage & Loss
				Assessment Teams.
				<ul><li>Quick Need Assessment</li></ul>
				Teams.
				Road Clearance Teams.
				<ul><li>Teams for disposal of</li></ul>
				dead bodies.
				<ul><li>Teams for disposal of</li></ul>
				carcasses.
				Teams for debris
				clearance (if any).
				> Teams for maintaining

# Page **143** of **296**

Time Frame	Sr. No.	Task	Responsibility	Activity
				Law & Order in the
				affected areas.
				Arrange for S & R teams of Air Force (If required).
	2.	Majors for quick and organized response	COR, Revenue Dept. Local Bodies, Line Dept	• Control room, the Collectors of the affected District/s Should ensure that the following response activities are carried out immediately:
	a.	Clearance of	COR, Revenue	• To survey the access
		access roads to	Dept. Transport	roads/routes leading to the
		reach at the sites	Department,	affected areas and manage traffic
		of affected areas	Railways	for mobilization of equipments,
				machinery and volunteers.
				• Identify alternate roads/routes
				for evacuation.
				Undertake repairing/restoration
				of damaged roads leading to the
				affected areas.
				Identify and declare unsafe
				buildings/structures in Cyclone
				affected areas.
				• Evacuate people from unsafe
				buildings/structures and shift them
				to relief camps/sites.

Page **144** of **296** 

Time Frame	Sr. No.	Task	Responsibility	Activity
	1100			Divert/stop transport activities
				(Rail + Road) heading towards
	•	N.	<b>D D</b>	Cyclone affected areas.
	b.	Necessary	Revenue Dept.	• To ensure that necessary
		Arrangements at	Civil supply	arrangements at evacuation/relief
		evacuation/relief	Dept.,	centers is made with sufficient
		centers	1,	availability of:
			PWD,	a. Food,
			Local Bodies,	b. Water,
			Local Bodies,	c. Blankets/Clothing
			Home Dept.,	d. Medicines
			Health Dant	e. Lighting
			Health Dept.,	f. Sanitation and hygiene
			Police Dept.	etc.
				• To ensure necessary security
				arrangements for the personals
				(Emergency responders/relief
				teams) who are working at Relief
				Centers and involved in
				distribution of Relief Materials.
				• To ensure that law and order is
				maintained at evacuation/relief
				centers and in the affected areas as
				well.

Page **145** of **296** 

Time	Sr.	Task	Responsibility	Activity
Frame	No.			
	c.	Safety of	COR, Revenue	Immediate actions to be
		fishermen and	Dept. Fisheries Dept.,	taken for safety of fishermen and
		salt workers	Tourism Dept.,	visitors at Cyclone affected
			Marine Police.	coastal areas.
				• Ensure that all the fishermen
				have returned from the sea or
				those who are in the sea are
				rescued and evacuated to safer
				places.
	d.	Ensure	Revenue Dept.,	• To establish camp hospitals near
		immediate health	Health Dept.,	the affected areas.
		and minimization	_	To make transportation
		of outbreak of	Transport Dept.,	arrangements to shift seriously
		disease.		injured persons to nearest-
				Camp Hospitals,
				Town and District
				Hospitals,
				• Ensure that the Hospitals are
				well prepared to deal with
				seriously injured persons.
				• To ensure that the required
				medical assistance/aid and
				medicines are provided to the
				affected people at site as well as at
				evacuation/relief centers in the
				affected area and necessary
				arrected area and necessary

# Page **146** of **296**

Time Frame	Sr. No.	Task	Responsibility	Activity
	- 101			records are maintained.
				records are maintained.
				Take sanitation and epidemic
				control measures for preventing
				any water borne disease.
				any water come discuse.
				Keep adequate stock of essential
				medicines, first-aid etc. at
				Town/district hospitals.
				Take steps to purify drinking
				water sources.
				• If required, take the help of
				doctors/paramedics from the list
				of doctors/paramedics available at
				the town/district level for
				immediate medical assistance.
			Animal	• Assess need for fodder if
			Husbandry Dept.	required.
				Keep ready teams for carcass
				disposal (if required).
	e.	Information to	Information	Establish Media/Press Centre
		public and media	Dept.,	for media management and
			COR.	information dissemination
				• Ensure that the information to
				media/general public about the

Page **147** of **296** 

Time Frame	Sr. No.	Task	Responsibility	Activity
	110.			response of the UT Administration
				is released in an organized
				manner.
				Organize media briefing twice a
				day at pre-determined intervals.
	C		LYTTOMA	
	f.	Other important	UTDMA,	Prepare quick need assessment
		work related to	COR	report for planning of relief
		immediate		operation.
		response		Additional assistance may be
				asked for emergency
				response/relief from GoI-NDMA
				(If needed).
			COR,	Prepare situation report and
			Revenue Dept.,	circulate it twice a day in the
			Trovenue 2 op,	morning and evening to key
				Government functionaries.
				Maintain constant touch with
				National, District and other
				control rooms.
				Remain in constant touch with
				IMD for updates on weather
				forecast for the coming days and
				plan accordingly.
				• Conduct Arial survey of
				affected areas for taking a stalk of

## Page **148** of **296**

Time Frame	Sr.	Task	Responsibility	Activity
Frame	No.			
				the situation.
Time = 0+24 to 48 hours.	1.	Review of situation and reporting.	COR Revenue Dept.	<ul> <li>Activate evacuation &amp; relief centers according to needs/situation.</li> <li>Maintain record of persons admitted at evacuation/relief centers.</li> <li>Establish contact with IMD, CWC, ACWC, ISRO and the defense ministry of GoI for aerial / satellites imageries about further weather condition and plan accordingly.</li> </ul>
	2.	Reconstruction	COR,	• Ensure that the essential
		of critical infrastructure	Local Bodies,	services/critical infrastructure of the affected areas have been
		/essential	PWD,	restored or alternative
		services.	Electricity,	arrangement is made for ensuring safety of people and
			Telecommication	smooth management of
			Dept. etc.	emergency response.
			Line Dept.	• Ensure that key administrative and lifeline buildings are brought back to operation

# Page **149** of **296**

Time	Sr.	Task	Responsibility	Activity
Frame	No.			
				quickly.
				Designate and deploy senior
				officers (as per the need) to
				worst affected area/s to oversee
				rescue/relief operation.
				Ensure following primary
				necessities are restored
				> Power
				> Water
				> Telecommunication
				➤ Roads
				Bridges
	3.	Disposal of dead	Revenue Dept.,	• Ensure following procedure is
		bodies	Local Bodies,	followed before
				disposal/handing over of dead
			Home Dept.,	bodies:
			Health Dept.,	Photographs of the dead
				bodies are taken,
			Police Dept.	➤ Identification of the dead
				bodies is done,
				Post Mortem where ever
				necessary and possible is
				carried out,
				➤ Handing over dead bodies
				of persons
				known/identified to their

# Page **150** of **296**

Frame			Responsibility	Activity
	No.			
				relatives,
				Disposal of unclaimed and
				unidentified dead bodies.
			Animal	Animal Husbandry Department
			Husbandry	to ensure medical aid to cattle that
			Dept.,	are injured.
			Health Dept.	Disposal of animal carcasses
			Treatti Bept.	with the help of local
				bodies/health dept.
	4.	Public	Information	• Ensure that the information
		information and	Dept.	about progress of rescue and relief
		Media	COR,	is provided to media/public in an
		Management.	,	organized manner at least twice a
			Revenue Dept.	day.
			Local Bodies,	
			Homa Dont	• Establish help lines for
			Home Dept.	facilitating communication
				between the victims and their
				relatives residing outside the
				affected area/s.
				• Establish Information Centers at
				strategic locations for providing
				information about persons
				evacuated to the relief
				centers/hospitals.

Page **151** of **296** 

Time Frame	Sr. No.	Task	Responsibility	Activity
	5.	Miscellaneous	COR,	Assess the situation and take
		rescue and relief	Revenue Dept.,	appropriate action to accelerate
		works	Local Bodies,	the Search & Rescue Operations.
			Home Dept.	
				Depute additional officers and
				supporting staff to Cyclone
				affected areas from non-affected
				areas (if required) to accelerate the
				rescue and relief operations.
			COR,	• Ensure that the relief assistance
			Revenue Dept.,	received from outside is centrally
			Civil Supply	received, stored and sent for
			Dept.	distribution to Cyclone affected
				areas according to their need and
				proper accounts are maintained
				about both receipt and
				distribution.
				District Collector may oversee
				the functioning of relief centers
				and ensure adequate supply of
				relief materials.
Time	1.		COR,	• Remain in constant touch with
= 0+48			Revenue Dept.,	IMD for updates on weather

Page **152** of **296** 

Time	Sr.	Task	Responsibility	Activity
Frame	No.			
to 96			Civil Supply	forecast for the coming days and
hours.			Dept.	plan accordingly.
				• Arrange for procurement of
				additional relief material required
				for relief operations (on the basis
				of need assessment).
				Mobilize additional relief
				material required for relief
				operations.
				Maintain constant touch with
				UT& Districts Control Room.
			Description Description	A
	2.		Revenue Dept.	Arrange for transportation of
			Health Dept.	injured from field hospital to base
			T	hospital.
			Transport Dept.	Arrangement for transport of
				dead bodies to their native places.
	3.		COR,	• Ensure maintenance of
			Revenue Dept.	record, timely reporting and
				information management.
			Line Dept.	• Ensure maintenance of
				record and information database.
Time	1.		COR,	Remain in constant touch with

Page **153** of **296** 

Time	Sr. No.	Task	Responsibility	Activity
Frame	NO.			
=			Revenue Dept.	IMD for updates on weather
0+96 to 168				forecast for the coming days and
Hrs				plan accordingly.
				• Review the restoration of all the
				public and essential in Cyclone
				affected areas.
				Review and follow-up all
				necessary arrangements for
				emergency response & relief in
				the affected area/s.
	2.		COR,	On receiving the message from
	2.			IMD about degradation of
			IMD.	Cyclone, inform the concern Dist.
				Collector.
	3.		COR,	Organize a quick rapid visual
	<i>J</i> .		Dis. Collector,	survey of the affected areas
			PWD,	(through a technical team of
			& other Line	engineers) to ascertain the safety
			Depts.	of the structures decide on giving
			Беріз.	the go-ahead to people to move
				back to their respective houses.
	4.		COR,	-
	4.		Collector,	After receiving the massage of  de warning ensure that nearly are
			·	de-warning, ensure that people are
			Home Dept.	moved back safely to their houses.
	5.		Revenue Dept.	• Ensure relief disbursement,
				allotment of funds and grants to
				line department and district

## Page **154** of **296**

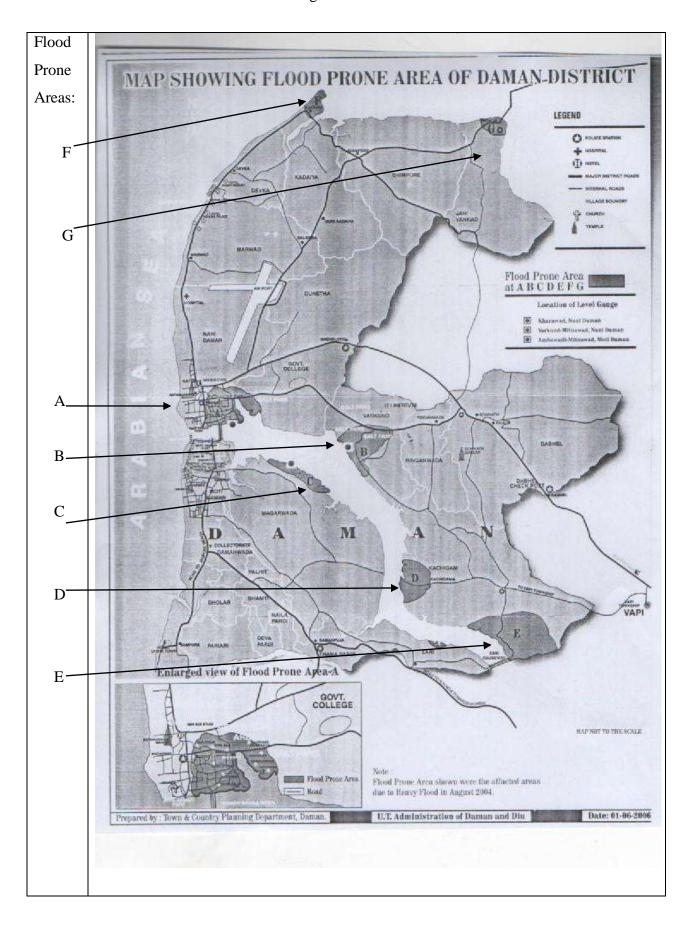
Time	Sr.	Task	Responsibility	Activity
Frame	No.			
				collectors for organizing
				emergency response, relief and
				evacuation arrangements.

# **CHAPTOR 5:** Disaster Management Plan for Flood.

### 5.1 Daman Scenario

Daman has a major river namely **Daman Ganga** river which merges in the Arabian Sea. Daman has also two small rivers namely **Kolak and Kalai**. Daman Ganga River comes from Gujarat and it enters Daman from Vapi in Gujarat. On account of construction of Madhuban Dam in Vapi, there are minimal chances of floods in Daman. Though the chances of floods in Daman has become minimal on account of construction of Madhuban Dam, Damanganga River at Vapi in Gujarat, the UT Administration has opened a **Flood Control Room** in Collectorate which receives information regarding discharge of water from Madhuban Dam from time to time. The co-ordination Committee and various departments will have similar responsibility in floods as in cyclones.

Villages and streets of **Kachigam**, **Varkund**, **Khariwad**, **Ghanchiwad**, **and Kharawad** are identified to be affected by floods. The shelter points of cyclone will also work as shelter points for floods.



All the Department of Daman District shall prepared for flood from the month of May. The Control room in Collector office Daman shall be open from 15'x' June and will work round the Clock. The A.D.M/Deputy Collector will interact with the Executive Engineer, Madhuban Dam. As soon as the warning of release of water from Madhuban Dam is received, the Control room will informed the same to the Police, Fisheries Department, Port officer, P.W.D, D.M.H.S. The Supdt. of fisheries with help of Machhi Mahajan and other NGO's announce the information of release of water.

The **Action Plan** will consist of the following activities:

- 1. Flood disaster
- 2. Flood Forecasting and Warning
- 3. Trigger mechanism
- 4. Response mechanism of the concerned line departments along with the roles and responsibilities
- 5. Relief

### 5.2 Flood Forecasting and Warning

The main components of a **national flood forecasting and warning system** are as follows:

- Collection of real-time data and prediction of flood severity and time of onset of particular levels of flooding.
- Preparation of warning messages, describing what is happening, predictions of what will happen and expected impact. Messages can also include what action should be taken.
- The communication and dissemination of such messages.
- Interpretation of the predictions and other flood information to determine flood impacts on communities.
- Response to the warnings by the agencies involved and communities.

- Review of the warning system and improvement in the system after flood event.
- If predictions fail, the reasons of prediction failure should be communicated to communities in order to establish trust.

### Community based flood forecasting and warning systems

At community level, it is important that warnings are received by all individuals. The way in which messages are disseminated in communities will depend on local conditions, but may include some or all of the following:

- Media warnings (print and electronic)
- General warning indicators, for example sirens
- Warnings delivered to areas by community leaders or emergency services
- Dedicated automatic telephone warnings to at-risk properties
- Information about flooding and flood conditions in communities upstream. One approach to disseminating messages is to pass warning messages from village to village as the flood moves downstream
- Keep watch and be regularly informed about the river level and embankment conditions
  in the local area. The monitoring of the river and embankment should be increased as the
  water level increases and crosses the critical danger level
- A community-based warning system to pass any information about an approaching flood to every family.

### Procedure for disseminating warnings to remote areas

Communities in remote areas may not be able to receive the types of warnings described in the previous section. Responsibilities need to be defined clearly for lower tiers of administration and the emergency services to have predefined links with communities in remote areas.

#### This should include:

• Local radio, which should be supplied with clear and accurate information

- Local means of raising alarms, for example church bells, sirens, loud hailers, loudspeakers etc. The latter could be the responsibility of selected individuals or wardens, who need to be provided with equipment and transport, for example motor cycles or bicycles;
- High Priority Telegram
- Doordarshan and the local cable channels (TV channels & radio Channels including FM radio)
- Bulletins in the Press
- Satellite Based disaster Warning Systems
- Fax
- Telephone

### 5.3 Trigger Mechanism: Plan Activation

The flood response system will be activated on the occurrence of a heavy rain. The commissioner of Relief (COR)/ District Collector will activate all the Departments for emergency response including the UT Control room. He will issue instructions to include the following details:

- Specify exact resources required
- The type of assistance to be provided
- The time limit within which assistance is needed
- The UT, district or other contact persons/agencies for the provision of the assistance
- Other Task Forces with which coordination should take place

The UT Control room and other control rooms should be activated with full strength.

Once the situation is totally controlled and normalcy is restored, the COR declares End of

Emergency Response and issues instructions to withdraw the staff deployed in emergency duties.

# Page **160** of **296**

# **5.4 Roles and Responsibilities**

Response To be Taken	Responsible Department
Reporting the occurrence of flood to CoR, UTDMA,	District Collector.
and Heads of line departments, Administrator and	
National Disaster Management and GoI.	
Establish communication links by alternate	District Collector
communication equipment like phone; radio etc. in	
state/district control rooms.	
Deployment of Mobile Emergency Communication	COR, Revenue Dept.
Units to affected areas for establishing communication	
links.	
Verifying authenticity of flood from agencies like IMD	COR, Revenue Dept.
and also from Districts control room.	
Contact the Heads of all the line departments to reach	COR, Revenue Dept.
Control room	
Dispatch of Search & Rescue teams to the affected	COR, Revenue Dept.
areas.	
Make arrangements for the aerial survey of affected	COR, Revenue Dept.
areas.	
Instruct local administration to evacuate victims to	COR, Revenue Dept.
safer sites.	
Assess the condition of road and rail network for quick	COR, Revenue Dept.,
mobilization of Emergency teams and resources to	Transport Dept.
affected areas and take follow up steps.	
Maintain constant touch with National/District Control	COR, Revenue Dept.
room	
	and Heads of line departments, Administrator and National Disaster Management and GoI.  Establish communication links by alternate communication equipment like phone; radio etc. in state/district control rooms.  Deployment of Mobile Emergency Communication Units to affected areas for establishing communication links.  Verifying authenticity of flood from agencies like IMD and also from Districts control room.  Contact the Heads of all the line departments to reach Control room  Dispatch of Search & Rescue teams to the affected areas.  Make arrangements for the aerial survey of affected areas.  Instruct local administration to evacuate victims to safer sites.  Assess the condition of road and rail network for quick mobilization of Emergency teams and resources to affected areas and take follow up steps.  Maintain constant touch with National/District Control

Page **161** of **296** 

### Distribution of activities among various state agencies in UT Administration during Relief.

S. No.	Response To be Taken	Responsible Department
1.	Providing temporary shelters to evacuated persons	COR, Revenue Dept.,
		PWD
2.	Providing food materials to the victims	COR, Revenue Dept.,
		Civil Supply Dept.
3.	Providing safe drinking water to the victims	COR, Revenue Dept.,
		PWD
4.	Provision of hygienic sanitation facilities	Health Dept. NGOs,
		Community groups
5.	Provision of health assistance	Health Dept.
6.	Clothing and utensils	PWD, Civil Supply Dept.
7.	Relief camps	COR, Revenue Dept.
8.	Providing transport services to shelter sites	COR, Revenue Dept.,
		Transport Dept

### 5.5 Relief

### **Short-term relief measures**

- <u>Food & nutrition:</u> In an extreme flood situation, people lose standing crops and stored food grains. In such cases, free distribution of foods shall be made to avoid hunger and malnutrition. Wherever possible, dry rations should be distributed for home cooking.
- <u>Water: -</u> Water supply is invariably affected in natural disasters. Availability of safe drinking water is very challenging particularly during floods. It must be ensured that affected people have adequate facilities and supplies to collect, store and use clear and safe water for drinking, cooking and personal hygiene.

- <u>Health: -</u> During post disaster phase many factors increase the risk of diseases and epidemics because of overcrowding, inadequate quantity and quality of water, poor environmental and sanitary conditions, decaying biological matter, water stagnation, and inadequate shelter and food supplies. There should be adequate supply of medicines, disinfectants, fumigants etc. to check outbreak of epidemics. It should be ensured that the medicines have not reached expiry date.
- <u>Clothing & Utensils:</u> The people affected by the disaster shall be provided with sufficient clothing, blankets etc. to ensure their safety and well-being. Each disaster-affected household shall be provided with cooking and eating utensils.
- <u>Shelter: -</u> In case of flood, a large number of people are rendered homeless. In such situations shelter becomes a critical factor for survival and safety of the affected population. In view of this, flood affected people who have lost their houses, shall be provided sufficient covered space for shelter.
- Relief camp: Relief camps also provide *good temporary arrangements* for people affected by flood. Adequate numbers of buildings or open space should be identified where relief camps can be set up during emergency. The use of premises of educational institutions for setting up relief camps should be encouraged. The requirements for operation of relief camps should be worked out in detail in advance. The temporary relief camps should have adequate provision of drinking water and bathing, sanitation and essential health-care facilities.
- <u>Sanitation and Hygiene: -</u> Sanitation services are crucial to prevent an outbreak of epidemics in post disaster phase. Therefore a constant monitoring of any such possibilities needs to be carried out. It should be ensured that disaster-affected households have access to sufficient hygiene measures.

### **Interim Relief Measures**

 Arrangements to be made for quick identification and maintenance of the records of disposal of dead bodies in the affected areas (PWD Dept., Revenue Dept., Health Dept. and Local Authorities).

- Arrangements to be made to record the complaints of all persons reported missing.
   Follow up action in terms of verification of the report also needs to be made. (Home Dept., Revenue Dept.)
- District Magistrates and sub-divisional magistrates to be empowered to exempt the requirement of identification and post-mortem in case of mass casualties. Revenue Dept may depute additional sub-divisional magistrates to expedite disposal of the dead bodies. (Revenue & Home Dept.)
- Unclaimed/unidentified dead bodies to be disposed off with the help of pre identified voluntary Agencies at the earliest after keeping their records. (Home Dept., Revenue Dept., Health Dept. & Local Bodies)
- Additional manpower to be deployed in the affected areas for supplementing the efforts of the local administration. (GAD).
- Regular meetings of the different stakeholders/departments should be organized at UT level for sharing information, developing strategies for relief operations. (Commissioner of Relief & Collectors at District Level).
- **Information & Public Relation Dept** to coordinate with the media to play a positive role in disseminating appropriate information to public and the government in order to facilitate the speedy recovery.

**Assessment of Damage/Loss and Relief needs** 

- The Administrator to issue instructions to the district collectors to provide the 'Need
   Assessment Report'. The Commissioner of Relief should consolidate the same and to
   prepare "UT's Need Assessment Report".
- The Administrator to issue instructions to the District Collectors to provide the "Damage and Loss Assessment Report". The Administrator to consolidate the same and to prepare "State's Damage and Loss Assessment Report" which will be useful in planning and implementing the relief operations for disaster victims.
- Adequate manpower, vehicles, stationery etc. should be provided to supplement the efforts for need/loss assessment. (Commissioner of Relief & Revenue Dept.)
- The relief need assessment report should be provided by the Collectors. (Commissioner of Relief & Collectors)
- Identification and demolition of dangerous structures in the affected areas to minimize further loss of life and injuries. (**Revenue Dept and Local Bodies**)
- Arrangements to be made for survey of human loss and distribution of ex-gratia relief to the families of deceased persons. (Revenue Dept.)
- Teams to be formed and dispatched to the affected areas for detailed assessment of houses and property damage assessment. (Revenue Dept. and Local authorities)

# CHAPTOR 6:Action Plan for Tsunami

**The Nodal Department** for controlling, monitoring and directing measures for organizing rescue, relief and rehabilitation is **the Revenue Department** of the district. All other concerned Departments should extend full cooperation in all matters pertaining to the management of the Tsunami disaster whenever it occurs. Departments like Revenue, Home including Transport, Ports & Fisheries, and R & B, Power, Finance, Information and Broadcasting etc. shall have a major role in emergency response during occurrence of Tsunami generating earthquake and Tsunami hitting the shore.

### 6.1 Early Warning

Public may be able to protect themselves from the Tsunami emergency if they are informed and educated before an emergency. Most of the time tsunami hazard is predictable so warning to public is important part of Action Plan.

Decision Support system is the set of rules to be followed for issue of tsunami bulletins. These rules are appropriately coded in the form of software that automatically generates bulletins by accessing the real-time data from the observing network as well as the model scenario database. The Action Plan is the **set of routine activities** to be followed by the staff at the tsunami warning centre for observation, evaluation, confirmation, and dissemination of bulletins.

The Early Warning Centre continuously monitors the seismic activity in the two tsunami genie source regions of the Indian Ocean through the network of national and international seismic stations. This network enables us to detect any tsunami genie earthquakes within a time period of 10 minutes of occurrence. Tsunami bulletins are then generated based on pre-set decision support rules and disseminated to the concerned authorities for action, following the Standard Operating Procedures.

The criteria given below is followed for generation of different types of advisory bulletin messages (Warning/Alert/Watch) for a particular region of the coast based on the earthquake parameters, available warning time (i.e. time taken by the tsunami wave to reach the particular coast) and expected run-up from pre-run model scenarios.

### Warning/ Alert / Watch:

The warning criteria are based on the premise that coastal areas falling within 60 minutes travel time from a tsunami genic earthquake source need to be warned based solely on earthquake information, since enough time is not available for confirmation of water levels from BPRs and Tide Gauges. Those coastal areas falling outside the 60 minutes travel time from a tsunami genic earthquake source are put under a watch status and upgraded to a warning only upon confirmation of water-level data, e.g. If a tsunami genic earthquake happens in the coast of the Northern Indonesia, parts of the Andaman & Nicobar Islands falling within 60 minutes travel time of a tsunami wave are put under "Warning" status. Other areas are put under "Watch" Status and upgraded to a "Warning" only if the BPRs or tide gauges reveal significant change in water level. This implies that the possibility of false alarms is higher for areas close to the earthquake source; however for other regions since the warnings are issued only after confirmation of water-level data, the issue of false alarms doesn't arise. To reduce the rate of false alarms even in the near source regions, alerts are generated by analyzing the pre-run model scenarios, so that warnings are issued only to those coastal locations that are at risk.

### **6.2 Plan Activation**

The tsunami response structure will be activated on the occurrence of a major tsunami. The commissioner of Relief (COR) will activate all the Departments for emergency response including the Control room. He will issue instructions to include the following details:

- Specify exact resources required.
- The type of assistance to be provided.
- The time limit within which assistance is needed.

- The state, district or other contact persons/agencies for the provision of the assistance.
- Other Task Forces with which coordination should take place.

The UT EOC and other control rooms at the state level as well as district control rooms should be activated with full strength.

# **6.3 Roles and Responsibility**

Task and Responsibilities of different stake holders during Emergency Response Phase.

Time	Sr.	Task	Responsibi	Activity
Frame	No		lity	11027129
0 to (-)	1.	Warning receipt	IMD, COR	Report the occurrence of Tsunami
60		and		generating earthquake to following officials;
Minute		dissemination		
S				> COR/COLLECTOR
				<ul><li>Secretary (Revenue)</li></ul>
				<ul><li>Chief Executive Officer, UTDMA</li></ul>
				<ul><li>Members of Crisis Management Group</li></ul>
				➤ All concerned District Collectors as well
				as Control Rooms of the district/s likely
				to be affected as per preliminary
				warning of IMD.
				Instruct Collectors to activate District Control
				Room at full strength.
				Alert all response teams in the State for
				deployment.
				Remain in constant touch with control rooms

Page **168** of **296** 

Time Frame	Sr. No	Task	Responsibi lity	Activity
				at National &UT Level.
				Instruct and alert all heads of departments of
				the key line departments to activate their
				departmental plan and SOPs for Tsunami
				response.
	2.	Interdepartment	COR,	Instruct all UT government officers and
		al Coordination	GAD,	employees in the UT to report to their
			Collector	respective Head for emergency duties (Only if
				the warning is of a level 2 disaster or as per the
				decision taken in the meeting of the Crisis
				Management Group headed by Administration).
				Alert the District Collectors of districts not
				likely to be affected to be prepared for
				providing:
				<ul><li>Additional manpower</li></ul>
				Additional resources
				- Machinery & Equipment
				- Relief material to the districts likely
				to be affected.
	3.	Establishment	COR	Activate alternative communication
		of lines of		equipments i.e. satellite phones, HF/VHF sets,
		Communication		Ham radio, VSAT in UT EOC.
				Establish communication links with EOC and
				Search & Rescue Teams in all Municipal
				Corporations and alert them to be in stage of
				readiness.

Page **169** of **296** 

Time Frame	Sr. No	Task	Responsibi lity	Activity
				Establish communication links with villages
				likely to be affected as per the contact details.
0 to (-) 60 Minute s	1.	Review of situation and reporting	COR	<ul> <li>Establish contact with IMD, INCOIS, ISRO and the defense ministry of GoI for aerial / satellites imageries.</li> <li>After reviewing the satellite images issue</li> </ul>
				instructions and orders for emergency response
				to areas likely to be affected.
	2.	Management of EOC & Control Room and Tsunami Response	COR, UTDMA,C ollector	<ul> <li>Take over full command of UT EOC.</li> <li>Instruct line departments to depute representatives at the UT and District EOCs.</li> <li>Hold a meeting with leaders of task forces and entrust them their tasks.</li> <li>Ensure that Tsunami information is disseminated to all who are at danger.</li> </ul>
				<ul> <li>Arrange emergency meeting with UT Crisis</li> <li>Management Group to devise a plan of action.</li> </ul>
			COR,	Arrange dissemination of information
			Collector	through various means of communication such as Radio, TV, Cable Network, and SMS about Tsunami to districts/areas which are likely to be hit.
			Secretary	Impose restriction on all transport activities

# Page **170** of **296**

Time Frame	Sr. No	Task	Responsibi lity	Activity
			Transport	heading towards coastal areas that are likely to
			Dept.	be affected by Tsunami.
			COR,	Mobilize following teams:
			UTDMA	<ul><li>Evacuation</li></ul>
				Emergency Medical Services
				Search and Rescue
				Mobilize following emergency response
				forces:
				<ul><li>Fire &amp; Emergency Services</li></ul>
				> NDRF
				Police, Home Guards
				<ul><li>Reserve Police Force</li></ul>
				Army (if required)
				➤ Air Force (if required).
	3.	Tsunami	COR,	Based on the warning issued by IMD, pin
		response to	Transport	point the districts and villages likely to be
		coastal areas	Dept.,	affected by Tsunami and start the procedure for
		(likely to be	Collector,	identifying safe places/shelters for evacuation in
		affected)	Local	those villages
			Bodies	
			PWD Dept.	Village wise data of safe sheltering for
				evacuation should be referred and the Dist.
				Collectors/Village level officers should be
				contacted to know the status of the shelters with
				the capacity of the shelter and other available
				facilities at the site.

Page **171** of **296** 

Time Frame	Sr. No	Task	Responsibi lity	Activity
				Make transport arrangement for mobilization
				of all emergency response teams.
			Port Dept.	Ensure arrangements are in place to evacuate
			Fisheries Dept. Revenue	fishermen if needed.
			Dept. Tourism	Ensure safety of tourists visiting beaches
			Dept.	along the coastline.
			Home	Cordoning off coastal areas for restricting
			Dept.,	entries of rail or road traffic.
			Collector,	Ensure law and order is maintained in areas
			Local	likely to be affected.
			Bodies.	
			Line Dept.,	Ensure that all critical activities (mainly
			Industries	industrial production) in areas likely to be
			etc	affected are shutdown.
			Collector,	Ensure dissemination of information to
			Local	remote areas by local means.
			Bodies,	Ensure that local help lines are opened and
			Informatio	effectively managed for public information,
			n Dept.	guidance and rumor control.
				Ensure that the information to public and
				media about the progress of Tsunami at periodic
				intervals is released.
			Health	Health Department to activate their
			Dept.	Departmental Tsunami Disaster Management
				Plan and Departmental SOPs for Management
				of causalities.

Page **172** of **296** 

Time Frame	Sr. No	Task	Responsibi lity	Activity
0 to (-	1.	Review of	COR,	Review and monitor of following activities:
15)		situation and	Revenue	<ul><li>Evacuation of people from coastal areas</li></ul>
minute		reporting		likely to be affected.
s			Dept.	<ul><li>Positioning of Search and Rescue</li></ul>
			Informatio	Teams.
			n Dept.	<ul><li>Positioning of mobile communication</li></ul>
				units.
				<ul><li>Positioning of quick medical response</li></ul>
				teams.
				<ul> <li>Mobilization of restoration teams of</li> </ul>
				respective departments.
				<ul> <li>Requirement of armed forces in rescue</li> </ul>
				and relief operations.
				<ul><li>Dissemination of information to the</li></ul>
				vulnerable areas.
				<ul><li>All preparedness measures to be taken</li></ul>
				by various authorities.
				Release information at appropriate time to
				media and public regarding response measures
				organized by the Government.
	2.	Emergency	COR	Ensure that the Relief Management work
		Relief		planned in the areas likely to be affected by the
		Management.		Tsunami are well organized.
			COR, Civil	Ensure that the arrangement for basic
			Supply	amenities(shown below) at evacuation/relief
			Dept.	centers are made by the respective
			Revenue	departments:
			Dept.	Drinking water

Page **173** of **296** 

Time Frame	Sr. No	Task	Responsibi lity	Activity
			Collector	> Food
			Local	Clothing
			Bodies	<ul><li>Sanitation and hygiene,</li></ul>
			PWD	➤ Lighting
			Health	Medicines and other Health Care.
			Dept.	
			COR	• Inform following agencies to be in a state of
			UTDMA	readiness for assisting in the Tsunami response
			UIDMA	measures (if required):
				Public sector agencies
				<ul><li>Private sector agencies</li></ul>
				➢ NGOs
				Volunteer Organizations.
				• Request for help (if needed) to
				MHA/National Disaster Management
				Authority.
			Informatio	Make necessary arrangements for public
			n Dept.	information/guidance, public opinion and
				rumor control.
Time	1.	Disaster	COR,	• Record the reports in detail with time, source
= 0		Declaration	UTDMA	of reports etc. and declare the area as disaster
Hour			OIDMA	affected, if necessary,
			Collector	( depending upon the nature and intensity of
				impact)
	2.	Preliminary	COR,	Dist. Collector/s should send teams to the
		assessment, deployment of	Collector,	affected areas to take stalk of the effects of Tsunami.

Page **174** of **296** 

Time	Sr.	Task	Responsibi	Activity
Frame	No	emergency	lity Revenue	District Collector/s should send sector wise
		response teams		
		1	Dept.	situation reports to:
		and		> UT EOC/COR
		dissemination		> UTDMA
		of information.	COR,	Deployment of following teams to Tsunami
			Collector,	affected areas:
			Concetor,	Emergency Communication Teams
			Local	Emergency Medical Services Teams
			Bodies,	<ul><li>Search and Rescue Teams (With</li></ul>
			Line Dept.	Equipments)
			Line Dept.	Preliminary damage Assessment Teams
				Need Assessment Teams
			Collector,	Establish communication link with affected
			Municipal	district by activating alternate communication
			Council,	equipments such as Satellite Phones, HF/VHF
			District	Sets, Ham Radio, V Set etc., in UT/District
			Panchayat,	EOC.
			Informatio	
			n Dept. &	Arrange dissemination of information about
			Other Line	occurrence of Tsunami and areas that are
			Dept.	affected by it to Media & Public.

Page **175** of **296** 

Time Frame	Sr. No	Task	Responsibi lity	Activity
Time =	1.	Mobilisation	Collector,	Immediate mobilization of following
0 + 24		and	Municipal	units/teams to areas affected by Tsunami.
Hours.		deployment.	Council,	➤ S & R Teams of Fire and Emergency
			District	Services
			Panchayat,	Quick Medical Response Teams
			Informatio	Quick Damage & Loss Assessment
			n Dept. &	Teams
			Other Line	Quick Need Assessment Teams
			Dept.	Road Clearance Teams
				Teams for disposal of dead bodies
				Teams for disposal of carcasses
				➤ Teams for debris clearance (if any)
				<ul><li>Teams for maintaining Law &amp; Order in</li></ul>
				the affected areas
				➤ Arrange for S & R teams of Air Force
				(If required).
-	2.	Measures for	Collector,	• UT EOC, & the Collectors of the affected
		quick and	Municipal	District/s Should ensure that the following
		organized	Council,	response activities are carried out immediately:
		response	District	
			Panchayat,	
			Informatio	
			n Dept. &	
			Other Line	
			Dept.	
	A	Clearance of	Collector,	• To survey the access roads/routes leading to
		access roads to	Municipal	the affected areas and manage traffic for

Page **176** of **296** 

Time Frame	Sr. No	Task	Responsibi lity	Activity
		reach at the	Council,	mobilization of equipments, machinery and
		sites of affected	District	volunteers.
		areas	Panchayat,	
			Transport	• Identify alternate roads/routes for evacuation.
			Dept.	
			PWD,	Undertake repairing/restoration of damaged
			Informatio	roads leading to the affected areas.
			n Dept. &	
			Other Line	Identify and declare unsafe
			Dept.	buildings/structures in Tsunami affected areas.
				• Evacuate people from unsafe
				buildings/structures and shift them to relief
				camps/sites.
	В	Necessary	COR Civil	• To ensure that necessary arrangements at
		Arrangements	Supply	evacuation/relief centers is made with
		at	Dept.	sufficient availability of:
		evacuation/relie	PWD,	➤ Food,
		f centers	Health	➤ Water,
			Dept.	➤ Blankets/Clothing
			Electricity	Medicines
			Dept.	➤ Lighting
			,Revenue	Sanitation and hygiene etc.
			Dept.	
			Collector,	To ensure necessary security arrangements
			Municipal	for the personnels (Emergency
			Council,	responders/relief teams) who are working at
			District	Relief Centers and involved in distribution of

# Page **177** of **296**

Sr. No	Task	Responsibi lity	Activity
		Panchayat,	relied materials.
		Home	
		Dept.	• To ensure that law and order is maintained at
			evacuation/relief centers and in the affected
			areas as well.
С	Safety of	COR, Port	• Immediate actions to be taken for safety of
	fishermen and	Dept.,	fishermen and visitors at Tsunami affected
	salt workers	Fisheries,	coastal areas.
		Tourism	
		Dept.	•Ensure that all the fishermen have returned
			from the sea or those who are in the sea are
			rescued and evacuated to safer places.
D	Ensure	COR,	• To establish camp hospitals near the affected
	immediate	PWD,	areas.
	health and	Health	
	minimization of	Dept.	• To make transportation arrangements to shift
	outbreak of	,Revenue	seriously injured persons to nearest-
	disease.	Dept.	<ul><li>Camp Hospitals,</li></ul>
		Collector,,	<ul><li>District Hospitals, PHC, SUB CENTER</li></ul>
		Home	
		Dept.	• Ensure that the Hospitals are well prepared to
			deal with seriously injured persons.
			To ensure that the required medical
			assistance/aid and medicines are provided to
			the affected people at site as well as at
			evacuation/relief centers in the affected area
			and necessary records are maintained.
	C	C Safety of fishermen and salt workers  D Ensure immediate health and minimization of outbreak of	NolityPanchayat, Home Dept.CSafety of fishermen and salt workersCOR, Port Fisheries, Tourism 

Page **178** of **296** 

Time Frame	Sr. No	Task	Responsibi lity	Activity
				• Take sanitation and epidemic control measures for preventing any water borne disease.
				Keep adequate stock of essential medicines, first-aid etc. at TOWN/district hospitals.
				Take steps to purify drinking water sources.
				• If required, take the help of doctors/paramedics from the list of doctors/paramedics available at the town /district level for immediate medical assistance.
			Animal Husbandry Dept.	<ul> <li>Assess need for fodder if required.</li> <li>Keep ready teams for carcass disposal (if required).</li> </ul>
	Е	Information to public and media	Informatio n Dept., COR, Revenue Dept.	<ul> <li>Establish Media/Press Centre for media management and information dissemination.</li> <li>Ensure that the information to media/general public about the response of the UT Administration is released in an organized manner.</li> </ul>
				Organize media briefing twice a day at predetermined intervals.

Page **179** of **296** 

Time Frame	Sr. No	Task	Responsibi lity	Activity
	F	Other important	COR,	Prepare quick need assessment report for
		work related to	UTDMA,	planning of relief operation.
		immediate	Revenue	
		response	Dept.	Additional assistance may be asked for
				emergency response/relief from GoI-NDMA
				(If needed).
				Maintain constant touch with National,
				District EOC and other control rooms.
				Conduct Arial Survey of affected areas for
				taking a stalk of the situation.
Time =	1.	Restoration of	COR, Civil	Ensure that the essential services/critical
0 + 24		critical	Supply	infrastructure of the affected areas have been
to 48		infrastructure/es	Dept.	restored or alternative arrangement is made for
Hrs.		sential services	PWD,	ensuring safety of people and smooth
			Electricity	management of emergency response.
			Dept.	
			,Revenue	Ensure that key administrative and lifeline
			Dept.	buildings are brought back to operation
			Collector,	quickly.
			Municipal	
			Council,	Ensure following primary necessities are
			District	restored:
			Panchayat,	> Power
			Home	> Water
			Dept.	Telecommunication
				> Roads
				> Bridges

Page **180** of **296** 

Time Frame	Sr. No	Task	Responsibi lity	Activity	
	2.	Disposal of	COR	• Ensure following procedure is followed	
		Dead Bodies.	Health	before disposal/handing over of dead bodies:	
			Dept.	Photographs of the dead bodies are	
			,Revenue	taken,	
			Dept.	➤ Identification of the dead bodies is done,	
			Collector,	Post Mortem where ever necessary and	
			Municipal	possible is carried out,	
			Council,	➤ Handing over dead bodies of persons	
			District	known/identified to their relatives,	
			Panchayat,	Disposal of unclaimed and unidentified	
			Home	dead bodies.	
			Dept.		
			Animal	Animal Husbandry Department to ensure	
			Husbandry	medical aid to cattle that are injured.	
			Dept. Local		
			Bodies,	•Disposal of animal carcasses with the help of	
			Health	local bodies/health dept.	
			Dept.		
	3.	Public	COR,	Ensure that the information about progress of	
		Information and	Collector,	rescue and relief is provided to media/public in	
		Media	Informatio	an organized manner at least twice a day.	
		Management	n Dept.		
				• Establish help lines for facilitating	
				communication between the victims and their	
				relatives residing outside the affected area/s.	
				• Establish Information Centers at strategic	
				locations for providing information about	

Page **181** of **296** 

Time Frame	Sr. No	Task	Responsibi lity	Activity
				persons evacuated to the relief
				centres/hospitals.
	4.	Miscellaneous	COR,	•Assess the situation and take appropriate
		rescue and	Revenue	action to accelerate the Search & Rescue
		relief work.	Dept. Collector,	Operations.
			Municipal	Depute additional officers and supporting
			Council,	staff to Tsunami affected areas from non-
			District Panchayat,	affected areas (if required) to accelerate the
			1 anomay ac,	rescue and relief operations.
			COR,	Ensure that the relief assistance received
			Revenue	from outside is centrally received, stored and
			Dept. Civil	sent for distribution to Tsunami affected areas
			Supply	according to their need and proper accounts are
			Dept.	maintained about both receipt and distribution
			COR,	District Collector may oversee the
			CIVIL	functioning of relief centers and ensure
			SUPPLY	adequate supply of relief materials

Page **182** of **296** 

Time	Sr.	Task	Responsibi	Activity
Frame Time =	No		lity COR, Civil	Arrange for procurement of additional relief
0 + 48			Supply,	material required for relief operations (on the
to 96			Local	basis of need assessment).
hrs,			Bodies	basis of fieed assessment).
1115,			Boules	Mobilize additional relief material required
				for relief operations.
				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
				Maintain constant touch with UT & District
				EOC.
			COR,	Arrangement for transportation of injured
			Revenue	from field hospital to base hospital.
			Dept.	nom nera nospran to case nospran
			Health	Arrangement for transport of dead bodies to
			Dept.	
			Transport	their native places.
			_	
			Dept.	
			Collector,	• Ensure maintenance of record, timely
			COR,	reporting and information management.
			Informatio	
			n Dept.	Ensure maintenance of record and
				information database.
Time =			COR,	Review the restoration of all the public and
0 + 96			Revenue	essential in Tsunami affected areas.
to 168				
Hrs.			Dept.	Review and follow-up all necessary
				arrangements for emergency response & relief
				in the affected area/s.

## Page 183 of 296

Time Frame	Sr. No	Task	Responsibi lity	Activity
Trame	110		They are the second of the sec	• After receiving the massage of de-warning, ensure that people are moved back safely to their houses.
			COR,	Organize a quick rapid visual survey of the
			Revenue	affected areas (through a technical team of
			Dept.	engineers) to ascertain the safety of the
			Local	structures decide on giving the go-ahead to
			Bodies.	people to move back to their respective houses.
			Revenue	• Ensure relief disbursement, allotment of
			Dept.	funds and grants to line department and district
				collectors for organizing emergency response,
				relief and evacuation arrangements.

## **6.4 Relief Measures**

### **Short-term relief measures**

- (1) Provide temporary shelter to affected people
- (2) Temporary shelter site should be safe, and easily accessible.
- (3) Continue to provide essential services to the affected people.
  - ➤ food,
  - > water,
  - > clothing,
  - > sanitation
  - > medical assistance

> power

The COR, Secretaries of Line Departments and concerned Collector to ensure the following in the relief camps:-

- Special emphasis on Hygiene and sanitation aspects should be given in relief camp sites.
   (Health Dept.)
- Separate area should be earmarked within the relief camp for storage of relief materials.(Civil Supply & PWD Dept.)
- Adequate manpower and transport facilities for the camp site. (**Transport Department**)
- Arrangements to be made for trauma management. (**Health Department**)
- ➤ Mobile medical units to be sent to remote areas with a view to provide medical assistance to the victims/injured. (**Health Dept.**)
- Information centre should be established by the administration. (Information Dept. & PWD Department)

#### **Interim Relief Measures**

- Arrangements to be made for quick identification and maintenance of the records of disposal of dead bodies in the affected areas (Home, Revenue, Health Dept., Local Authorities).
- Arrangements to be made to record the complaints of all persons reported missing.
   Follow up action in terms of verification of the report also needs to be made. (Home Dept.)
- ➤ District Magistrates and sub-divisional magistrates to be empowered to exempt the requirement of identification and post-mortem in case of mass casualties. Revenue Dept may depute additional sub-divisional magistrates to expedite disposal of the dead bodies. (Revenue & Home Dept.)
- Unclaimed/unidentified dead bodies to be disposed off with the help of pre identified voluntary Agencies at the earliest after keeping their records. (Home, Revenue, Health Dept. & Local Bodies)

- Additional manpower to be deployed in the affected areas for supplementing the efforts of the local administration. (GAD).
- > Separate Cell to be established at UT/district/Village level to coordinate with the NGOs and outside donor/aid agencies. (**Revenue Dept.**)
- Regular meetings of the different stakeholders/departments should be organized at UT level for sharing of information, developing strategies for relief operations.

#### (Commissioner of Relief & Collector at District Level).

➤ Information & Public Relation Dept to coordinate with the media to play a positive role in disseminating appropriate information to public and the government in order to facilitate the speedy recovery.

#### Assessment of Damage/Loss and Relief needs

- ➤ The Commissioner of Relief to issue instructions to the district collector to provide, "the need assessment report". The Commissioner of Relief should consolidate the same and to prepare "UT need assessment report".
- ➤ The Commissioner of Relief to issue instructions to the District Collector to provide the damage and loss assessment report. The Commissioner of Relief to consolidate the same and to prepare "UT's damage and loss assessment report" which will be useful in planning and implementing the relief operation after the disaster for the victims of the disaster.
- Adequate manpower, vehicles, stationery etc should be provided to supplement the efforts for need/loss assessment. (Commissioner of Relief & Revenue Dept.)
- ➤ The relief need assessment report should be provided by the Collector. (Commissioner of Relief & Collector).
- The damage assessment Performa is also attached in the annexure. (COR & Collector).

- ➤ Identification and demolition of dangerous structures in the affected areas to minimize further loss of life and injuries. (Revenue Dept and Local Bodies).
- Arrangements for distribution of gratuitous relief and cash doles. (Revenue Dept., Panchayat & Rural Housing Dept., UD&UHD Dept. and Collector).
- Arrangements to be made for survey of human loss and distribution of ex-gratia relief to the families of deceased persons. (**Revenue Dept.**).
- ➤ Teams to be formed and dispatched to the affected areas for detailed assessment of houses and property damage assessment. (Revenue Dept and Local authorities).
- ➤ As reconstruction of houses will take a long period, arrangements to be made to provide interim shelters to the affected. (Revenue Dept and Line Departments like Water Supply Dept., etc).
  - Identification of the site for interim shelter
  - Allocation of areas to affected families
  - Providing appropriate shelters to the affected families
  - Providing essential services as under in the interim shelter sites.
    - Water
    - Transportation
    - Power
    - Road
    - Drainage/Sanitation
    - School
    - PDS Shops
    - Health/ Protection.

## **CHAPTOR 7**

## Action plan for earthquake

#### 7.1 Daman & Diu Scenario

The UT of Daman is geographically part of Gujarat on the Arabian Sea Coast. During last 200 years, Gujarat recorded 9 earthquakes of moderate to severe intensity in the years 1819, 1845, 1847, 1848, 1864, 1903, 1938, 1956, 2001. The last one of the worst earthquakes in the history was in 2001 with death toll of 26. On 4 October, 1851, **Daman suffered moderate earthquake**. According to one recorded version, it sounded like underground explosions and heavy rumblings which continued for some seconds. According to earthquake hazard map of India, Daman falls under **Seismic Zone III** and is located in the **moderate damage risk zone** with probable earthquake of 5.0 to 6.0 magnitudes on Richter scale.

The Action Plan will consist of the following five activities:

- i) Declaration of earthquake disaster.
- ii) Institutional mechanism of the UT Administration to respond to earthquake disaster.
- iii) Trigger mechanism on receiving the report of occurrence of an earthquake
- iv) Response mechanism of the concerned line departments along with the roles and responsibilities of each one of them and
- v) Immediate relief to be provided to the affected population.

## 7.2 Declaration of earthquake disaster

The UTDMA will declare any area where earthquake has occurred **as disaster affected area** on the recommendations of the Relief Commissioner or the District Collector. The purpose of declaration of disaster is to organize effective response and mitigating the earthquake effects.

## 7.3 Institutional mechanism to respond to earthquake disaster

The Revenue department is primarily responsible for emergency response and relief in the District, while the UT Disaster Management Authority (UTDMA) is designated as the nodal

agency for formulation of policies, long term planning, coordination and monitoring body for mitigation, reduction and preparedness for disasters in the UT.

## 7.4 Trigger mechanism

An earthquake of magnitude 5 or more is likely to cause deaths and injuries to human beings and damage to all kinds of property, both private and public. Unfortunately there is very little warning available before the earthquake. Therefore planning should cater for a quick response at all levels to reduce the effects of the earthquake to the minimum.

The Revenue department of the District will be the **nodal department** for formulating, controlling, monitoring and directing measures for earthquake preparedness, organizing rescue, relief and rehabilitation. All other concerned departments should extend full cooperation in all matters pertaining to the management of the earthquake disaster whenever it occurs.

The occurrence of an earthquake may be reported by the Indian Meteorological Department (IMD) / National Geophysical Research Institute (NGRI) / Institute of Seismological Research (ISR) to the Commissioner of Relief by the fastest means. Besides these, the Control Room/EOC receives reports on the earthquake from village levels. On receipt of the information, the EOC verifies the authenticity of the reports and will inform the real situation to concerned authorities.

## 7.4.1 Information and reporting:

- The agencies who provide information to the EOC about the occurrence of an earthquake in the UT are as shown below:
  - IMD, Ahmadabad / New Delhi
  - > ISR
  - > NGRI
- The EOC/Control Room should be activated for emergency response on the occurrence of any major earthquake. The EOC should initiate following activities:
- i) EOC should report the occurrence of a major earthquake to the following:

- Commissioner of Relief
- > Secretary (Revenue)
- ➤ Chairperson, UT Disaster Management Authority
- ➤ Members of Crisis Management Committee
- National Disaster Management EOC at MHA, GoI
- ➤ Vice Chairman, National Disaster Management Authority (NDMA)
- > Secretary, MHA
- **ii**) EOC to alert District search and rescue machinery for emergency response as also fire brigade personnel.
- **iii**) EOC to verify the authenticity of the information from authorized scientific agencies as well as district control rooms.
- iv) EOC to contact its regular and emergency staff to report immediately.
- v) All Secretaries of the UT Departments to be contacted to be available in the EOC immediately.
- vi) EOC to remain in constant touch with control rooms at national and district level.
- vii) Overall management of UTEOC/DEOC shall be taken over by the Commissioner of Relief.

# 7.4.2 Restoration of lines of communications and essential services to facilitate emergency response:

- ➤ Establishment of Emergency Communication
- Restoration of Communication Links (Rail, Road & Air)
- > Restoration of power and electricity
- Supply of safe drinking water
- > Restoration of essential lifeline infrastructure

#### 7.4.3 Search, rescue and medical assistance

- ➤ Identification of areas where SAR Teams to be deployed,
- ➤ Coordination of SAR teams for their quick deployment in allotted areas,
- ➤ Provision of quick transport of SAR teams to affected areas,

- ➤ The department of PWD/OIDC/Transport to evolve a mechanism for clearing access routes and debris in order to facilitate search and rescue operations,
- ➤ Mobilization of specialized equipments and machinery to affected areas,
- > Cordoning of affected areas with control of entry and exit,
- > Traffic Management by establishment of traffic points and check-posts,
- ➤ The Home Department to evolve a mechanism for providing security of properties of government and public in the affected areas,
- > Setting up of field hospitals in the affected areas and deployment of mobile hospitals,
- Arrangements to be made for quick transportation of injured victims to the hospitals,
- > Secretary (Health) to evolve a mechanism for speedy treatment of casualties.

#### 7.4.4 Emergency relief (shelter, food, clothing, etc.)

- (a) Establishment of Temporary shelters for evacuees.
- (b) Ensuring provision of essential services as under:
  - Arrangement for food, clothing, blanket/bedding, drinking water, sanitation and hygiene, lighting arrangements and essential medicines.
  - > Deployment of mobile hospitals in affected areas for treatment of victims.
  - Providing counseling services to the earthquake victims and their relatives.
- (c) Arrangement for providing transport facility to send dead bodies of non-locals to their natives. The administration should also ensure Law and Order during shifting of the dead bodies.
- (d) Ensure establishment of communication link between the affected people and their relatives outside.

# 7.4.5 Task & Responsibility Matrix for Emergency Response Phase (First72 Hours of the Incident)

Time	Sr.	Task	Responsibility
Frame	No.		
0 + 15	1.	• Report the occurrence of earthquake to COR, Sec (Rev. Dept), Chairperson- UTDMA, Heads of all line departments, and National Disaster	EOC, Revenue Dept., Collector, Mamlatdar

# Page **191** of **296**

Sr.	Task	Responsibility
No.		
	Management EOC at MHA, GoI.	
nutes		
2.	Establish communication link by activating alternate	EOC, Revenue Dept.,
	communication equipment i.e. satellite phone, HF /	Collector, Mamlatdar
	VHF set, HAM Radio, VSAT etc. in District EOC/	
	control rooms.	
3.	Instruct deployment of Mobile Emergency	COR, Revenue Dept.,
	communication Units to affected areas for	Collector, Mamlatdar
	establishing communication link	
4.	Verify the authenticity of the incident from agencies	EOC, Revenue Dept.,
	like IMD, ISRO, SSNNL and also from District	Collector, Mamlatdar
	control rooms, Police and Fire Brigade control	
	rooms	
5.	In case of <b>L-2 level event</b> , overall management of	COR
	EOC shall be taken over by COR	
6.	Instruct duty officers of line departments to report in	COR
	EOC	
7.	Hold first meeting with duty officers	
8.	Contact the Heads of all line departments including	COR
	the Information Department to reach EOC	
ır	1	1
11.	Instruct both regular and emergency staff of EOC to	COR/ Collector
	report for duty.	
12.	Dispatch of Search & Rescue teams to the affected	COR/ Collector
	areas.	
	No. nutes  2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7.	Management EOC at MHA, GoI.  Management EOC at MHA, GoI.  Establish communication link by activating alternate communication equipment i.e. satellite phone, HF / VHF set, HAM Radio, VSAT etc. in District EOC/ control rooms.  Instruct deployment of Mobile Emergency communication Units to affected areas for establishing communication link  Verify the authenticity of the incident from agencies like IMD, ISRO, SSNNL and also from District control rooms, Police and Fire Brigade control rooms  In case of L-2 level event, overall management of EOC shall be taken over by COR  Instruct duty officers of line departments to report in EOC  Hold first meeting with duty officers  Contact the Heads of all line departments including the Information Department to reach EOC  Instruct both regular and emergency staff of EOC to report for duty.  Instruct both regular and emergency staff of EOC to report for duty.

# Page **192** of **296**

Time	Sr.	Task	Responsibility
Frame	No.		
	13.	Instruct Quick Assessment Task Force to submit	COR/Collector
	13.	preliminary need and loss assessment report of the	Concentration
		affected areas.	
	14.		COR/Collector
	14.	Alert Quick Medical Response Teams to the	COR/Collector
	1.7	affected areas.	COD /C 11
	15.	Make arrangements for aerial survey of the affected	COR/Collector
		areas.	
	16.	Instruct local administration to evacuate victims to	COR/Collector
		safer sites.	
	17.	Contact Administrator for deciding on time and	COR/Collector
		venue for holding Crisis Management Group (CMG)	
		meeting at the earliest.	
	18.	Inform all CMG members to attend CMG meeting in	COR/Collector
		designated venue to assess situation and review	
		emergency measures.	
	19.	Instruct concerned authorities or Agencies to shut	COR/Collector
		down critical operations.	
0 + 2 Ho	urs.		
	20.	Inform GAD to ensure all UT Administration	COR, Collector
	20.		COK, Collector
		employees report for emergency duties within half	
	21	an hour.	COD C II .
	21.	CMG to assess situation, delegate responsibilities	COR, Collector
		for organizing rescue and relief operations.	
	22.	Senior UT level officers to be deputed to the	COR
		affected areas.	
	23.	Assess the conditions of road, rail and air	COR, Collector, PWD,
		communication link for quick mobilization of	OIDC, Local Bodies,
		Emergency Teams and resources to affected areas	Transport Dept.

# Page **193** of **296**

Time	Sr.	Task	Responsibility
Frame	No.		
		and take follow up actions.	
	24.	Director, Information and Secretary - (I & B) to	COR
		establish media management / information cell for	
		public information, guidance and rumor control.	
	25.	Request may be made for assistance from Central	COR, UTDMA
		Government (MHA and MOD) if required.	
	26.	Request the nearest headquarters of the Armed	UTDMA, COR
		Forces to render assistance in emergency search,	
		rescue and relief operations	
	27.	Contact private / public sector agencies in the UT to	COR
		assist in emergency rescue and relief operations.	
	28.	Inform Secretaries of the departments to provide	COR
		necessary logistics support to emergency operation	
		task forces.	
	29.	If necessary, assistance may be asked from	COR
		neighbouring UT and outside agencies.	
	30.	Set up separate desks for each operation task force	COR
		and NGO coordination desk in the EOC for	
		coordinating emergency operations.	
	31.	Provide security in affected areas and maintain law	Home Dept. Police
		and order situation.	
	32.	Mobilize Medical First Response Teams to affected	Health Dept.
		areas.	
	33.	Mobilize SAR Teams and search & rescue	COR, PWD, Home
		equipment and machinery to affected areas.	Dept. Civil Supply
			Dept.
	34.	Instruct district information officers to establish	COR, Information Dept

## Page **194** of **296**

Time	Sr.	Task	Responsibility
Frame	No.		
		information centre near affected areas to provide	
		-	
0 0 77		guidance to volunteers and aid agencies.	
0 + 3 Ho	urs		
	35.	Make suitable transportation arrangement for	Transport Dept. COR
		mobilization of quick response teams to the affected	
		areas.	
	36.	Maintain constant touch with the National / District	COR, Collector
		EOC.	
	37.	Establish Press / Media Centre for media	Information Dept. COR
		management and information dissemination.	
	38.	Arrange for press / media release for rumor control	Information Dept. COR
		and public information and guidance.	
	39.	Alert all major hospitals to make necessary	Health Dept. COR
		arrangement for treatment of injured.	
0 + 6 Ho	urs		1
	40.	Establish relief coordination centre at the airport,	COR
	10.	railway station, etc. for arrival of Search @ Rescue	Con
		and Medical Teams coming for humanitarian aid.	
	41.	Ŭ	Homo Dont
	41.	Instruct to cordon affected areas and setting up of	Home Dept.
	12	check posts to control entry and exit.	
	42.	Open access routes and manage traffic for	Transport Dept. Home
		mobilization of equipment, machinery and	Dept. Police Dept.,
		volunteers to the affected areas.	PWD
	43.	Conduct aerial survey and also mobilize quick	COR
		assessment teams to affected areas.	
	44.	Establish information centers at the arrival and	COR, Information
		departure points especially at the airports, railway	Dept.

# Page **195** of **296**

Time	Sr.	Task	Responsibility
Frame	No.		
	-	stations and interestate has to making	
		stations and interstate bus terminus.	
0 + 12 Ho	ours		
	45.	Mobilize relief materials i.e. tents, food materials,	COR, Collector, Line
		water, essential medicines, blankets, etc. to the	Departments
		affected districts and village Level.	
	46.	Arrange to shift evacuated persons to temporary	COR, Collector, Line
		shelters and ensure provision of food, water	Departments
		facilities, blankets and storage of relief materials.	
	47.	Arrange road, rail and air transport at UT/ District	COR, Collector, Line
		headquarters for dispatch of relief materials to the	Departments
		affected areas.	
	48.	Set up field hospitals near the affected areas.	Health Dept.
	49.	Arrange to shift injured persons to field hospitals.	Health Dept. Transport
			Dept.
	50.	Instruct district collectors to establish relief	COR, Sec. Civil Supply
		coordination centre and godowns near affected area	Dept.
		and provide full security cover as well.	
	51.	Prepare quick need assessment report for planning	COR, Revenue Dept,
		of relief operation and mobilization of resources to	Civil Supply Dept.
		the affected areas.	Collector
0 + 24 Ho	ours		
	53.	Hold review meetings with Duty Officers in every	COR
		12 hours.	
	54.	Prepare and circulate the situation report.	COR, EOC
	55.	Prepare press notes twice a day.	COR Information Dept

# Page **196** of **296**

Time	Sr.	Task	Responsibility
Frame	No.		
	56.	Donute additional officers and supporting staff to	COR, GAD
	30.	Depute additional officers and supporting staff to	COR, GAD
0 40.77		affected areas from non-affected areas.	
0 + 48 Ho	ours		
	57.	Ensure safety and security of personnel deputed in	Home Dept.
		affected areas for emergency response operation.	
	58.	Earmark storage point for medical supplies at	Health Dept
		affected sites.	
	59.	Arrange for identification, photograph, post mortem	Home Dept. COR
		and maintenance of records for disposal of dead	
		bodies.	
	60.	Arrange information centre at shelter site for	COR, Collector
		maintaining records of victims and to provide	
		guidance to relatives, NGOs, etc.	
	61.	Arrange for complaints regarding missing persons	COR, Home Dept.
		and initiate search in shelters, hospitals and police	Collector
		records.	
	62.	Arrange for additional manpower if necessary for	COR, Collector, GAD
		disposal of dead bodies.	
	63.	Arrange for transportation of dead bodies to their	Health Dept. Transport
		native places if so required.	Dept.
0 + 72 Ho	ours	,	,
	64.	Arrange for disposal of unidentified and unclaimed	COR, Home Dept.
		dead bodies.	
	65.	Arrange for transportation of injured from field	Transport Dept. Health
		hospitals to base hospitals.	Dept.
	66.	Activate short and interim relief measures.	COR, Line Depts.

### Page 197 of 296

Time	Sr.	Task	Responsibility
Frame	No.		
	67.	Arrange for distribution of cash doles to the victims.	COR, Collector

## 7.5 Immediate relief to be provided to the affected population

#### **Short-Term Relief Measures**

- (1) Provide temporary shelter to affected people
- (2) Evacuation site should be safe, and easily accessible.
- (3) Continue to provide essential services to the affected people i.e. food, water, clothing, sanitation and medical assistance

The COR to ensure the following in the relief camps:

- Special emphasis on Hygiene and sanitation aspects should be given in relief camp sites.
- Separate area should be earmarked within the relief camp for storage of relief materials.
- Adequate manpower and transport facilities for the camp site.
- Arrangements to be made for trauma management.
- Mobile medical units to be sent to remote areas with a view to provide medical assistance to the victims/injured.
- Information centre should be established by the administration.

#### **Interim Relief Measures**

- Arrangements to be made for identification and maintenance of the records of disposal of dead bodies in the affected areas.
- Arrangements to be made to record the complaints of all persons reported missing. Follow up action in terms of verification of the report also needs to be made.

- Sub-divisional magistrates to be empowered to exempt the requirement of post-mortem in case of mass casualties. Revenue Dept may depute additional SDMs to expedite disposal of the dead bodies.
- Unclaimed/unidentified dead bodies to be disposed off at the earliest after keeping their records.
- Additional manpower to be deployed in the affected areas for supplementing the efforts of the local administration.
- Separate Cell to be established at UT/district level to coordinate with the NGOs and outside donor/aid agencies.
- Regular meetings of the different stakeholders/departments should be organized at state level for sharing of information, developing strategies for relief operations.
- Information & Broadcasting Dept to coordinate with the media to play a positive role in disseminating appropriate information to public and the government in order to facilitate the speedy recovery.

#### Assessment of Damage / Loss and Relief needs

- The COR to issue instructions to the district collector provide ,,the need and loss assessment".
- Adequate manpower, vehicles, stationery etc should be provided to supplement the
  efforts for need/loss assessment.
- Identification and demolition of dangerous structures in the affected areas to minimize further loss of life and injuries.
- Arrangements for debris removal and its appropriate disposal.
- Arrangements for distribution of gratuitous relief and cash doles.
- Arrangements to be made for survey of human loss and distribution of ex-gratia relief to the families of deceased persons.
- Teams to be formed and dispatched to the affected areas for detailed assessment of houses and property assessment.
- As reconstruction of houses will take a long period, arrangements to be made to provide interim shelters to the affected
- Identification of the site for interim shelter
- Allocation of areas to the affected families.

## Page 199 of 296

- Providing essential services at the interim shelter sites such as water, power, drainage / sanitation, PDS shops, etc.
- Distribution of shelter materials to individual families.

# CHAPTOR: 8 ACTION PLAN FOR INDUDTRIAL DISASTER.

## 8.1Background

In the UT of Daman & Diu, Daman, being a highly industrialized District is prone to chemical and industrial hazards. There are located Major Accident Hazard (MAH) units mostly at **Somnath, Dabhel, Kadriya, Kacchigam** etc. There are over **2500 factories** including 400 MAH units in Daman, handling a large number of units as raw materials, in processes, products, and wasters, with flammable, explosive, corrosive, toxic and noxious properties. Any accident involving these may have an adverse impact on both the community and the environment.

#### **Sources of Industrial Disasters**

Industrial & Chemical accidents may originate in:

- 1. Manufacturing and formulation installations including during commissioning and process operations; maintenance and disposal.
- 2. Material handling and storage in manufacturing facilities, and isolated storages; warehouses and godowns and fuel depots.
- 3. Transportation (road, rail, air, water, and pipelines).

#### **Causative Factors Leading to Industrial Disasters**

Industrial & Chemical disasters, in general, may result from:

- 1. Fire
- 2. Explosion
- 3. Toxic release

- 4. Poisoning
- 5. Combinations of the above

#### **Initiators of Industrial Accidents**

A number of factors including human errors could spark off chemical accidents with the potential to become chemical disasters. These are:

#### **Process and Safety System Failures:**

- 1. <u>Technical errors</u>: design defects, fatigue, metal failure, corrosion etc.
- 2. Human errors: neglecting safety instructions, deviating from specified procedures etc.
- 3. <u>Lack of information</u>: absence of emergency warning procedures, nondisclosure of line of treatment etc.
- 4. <u>Organizational errors</u>: poor emergency planning and coordination, poor communication with public, noncompliance with mock drills/exercises etc., which are required for ensuring a state of quick response and preparedness.

#### **Natural Calamities:**

The UT of Daman & Diu is highly prone to natural disasters, which can also trigger Industrial disasters.

## **8.2 Flow of Information (Communication)**

A procedure has to be laid out to communicate the accident / attack to the **District Control Room** (DCR) giving details such as location of incident, chemical(s) involved, severity of incident, casualties (if any), etc. The person in-charge at DCR shall then **inform the first three responders** i.e. Police, Fire & Emergency Services and Medical Department. He will then inform the District Collector and all other members of the District Crisis Group. The District

Collector, in turn, would inform the UT Disaster Management Authority (UTDMA) about the incident and ask for additional help in terms of resources and manpower (if at all required) after assessing the situation on site.

The UTDMA would then inform the **Central Crisis Group** (CRG) about the incident along with other relevant details on hand. The first responders, after reaching the site, will secure more information about the incident and try to establish communication with the concerned agencies / departments for deploying resources / personnel as per the need of the situation.

### 8.3 Trigger Mechanism for Industrial (Chemical) Disasters

On getting the first hand information about an emergency/disaster, the in-charge of the DCR/DEOC should immediately inform the District Collector and the first three responders i.e. Police, Fire & Emergency Services and Medical Services. Informed District Collector then runs down to DCR/DEOC.

The notification should specify the location of the incident, the type of chemical released/used (if known), possible consequences and provide written reports on actions taken and on health effects. The District Collector should then inform the UT Control Room (UTCR)/UTEOC and the Chairman of the UTDMA about the incident.

The UTCR/UTEOC will then issue alert or direct all the Emergency Responder Agencies at the UT and District level for providing their services immediately. The UTCR/UTEOC will immediately take decision to deploy UT Level Response Teams (UTRTs) in the affected area/s.

During the initial stages of the emergency it is likely that the reports may be unclear and conflicting. Therefore, the first responders conducting the on-site assessment should secure reliable sources of information to allow an objective assessment of the situation. The assessment should include casualty, material damages, and the likely health consequences. It should also

suggest antidotes and treatment regimes for those affected by medical care if the type/nature of chemical released/used during the attack is known.

The District Crisis Group (DCG), after analyzing the information received from the District Collector and the first responders would then decide on mobilization of additional resources, medical aid and rescue equipment as required through various sources.

The DCG should also instruct the Fire & Emergency/Rescue Services and Hospitals of the neighbouring districts to be on alert in case their services are needed.

The Team Commander of the ERT should cordon off the affected area. He should instruct the neighbouring population to stay away from the site. He should instruct the medical unit to detect the substances used during the attack through the available equipment/kit. He should also decide the place for establishing the decontamination unit at an appropriate location in consultation with doctors and paramedics. The Search & Rescue unit of the ERT should rescue and evacuate the affected people to a safe location.

## 8.4 Response for Industrial (Chemical) Disasters

Response measures are those which are taken instantly prior to, and following, a Industrial (Chemical) emergency/attack aimed at limiting injuries, loss of life and damage to property and the environment and rescuing those who are affected or likely to be affected by it.

DCG will ensure that the functions and responsibilities of the chemical facility operators and response organizations are clearly defined and understood by all stakeholders.

For the fastest response, it is very important that the person who is receiving the information shall immediately pass on to the first responders, Dist. Collector, Sub Div. Magistrate (chairman for LCG) and other members of DCG. If he receives, further information after making the first call, he will convey that also in same order. Alternatively, if the information is more relevant to any particular department, he will first pass that information to its head.

The specific activities and role & responsibilities are as under:

# **8.4.1 Response to Off-site emergency**

Sr.	Task	Responsibilit	Activity.
No		у	
1.	Disaster declaration and Plan Activation	COR, Collector	<ul> <li>Declare an off-site emergency in consultation with DCG         <ul> <li>and activate an off-site emergency plan.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Activate LCG.</li> <li>Establish immediate communication with LCG, DCG, DEOC, UTEOC and UTDMA.</li> </ul>
2.	Mobilization & Deployment	COR, Collector, Revenue Dept Home Dept, Health Dept., Industries Dept. Industrial Association.	<ul> <li>Arrange an immediate deployment of various ERTs in affected sector(s). (Police, Fire, S&amp;R, Medical etc.)</li> <li>Based on the emergency monitoring teams from off-site areas initiate countermeasures (such as sheltering and medical help).</li> <li>Arrange an evacuation of the affected/likely to be affected workers and population to safer places.</li> </ul>
			• Activate systems of the UT machinery to meet the necessary requirements of the public in the camp till the people are in a position to go back to their homes after the affected areas are cleared and declared safe.
			<ul> <li>Deploy QRMTs consisting of physicians, triage officer, nurses and paramedical staff.</li> </ul>

# Page **205** of **296**

Sr.	Task	Responsibilit	Activity.
No		y	
		COD	
		COR,	To ensure that necessary arrangements at
		Collector,	evacuation/relief centers is made with sufficient
		Revenue	availability of:
		Dept. PWD,	> Food,
		Civil Supply	➤ Water,
		Dept. Health	➤ Blankets/Clothing
		Dept.	➤ Medicines
		Electricity	➤ Lighting
		Dept. Home	Sanitation and hygiene etc.
		Dept., Local	
		Bodies	To ensure necessary security arrangements for the
			personals (Emergency responders/relief teams) who are
			working at Relief Centers and involved in distribution of
			Relief Materials.
			• To ensure that law and order is maintained at
			evacuation/relief centers and in the affected areas as
			well.
3.	Addressing	Health Dept.	Ensure that the required medical assistance/aid and
	Health related		medicines/antidotes are provided to the affected people
	issues		at site as well as at evacuation/relief centers in the
			affected area and necessary records are maintained.
			• Ensure that the Hospitals are well prepared to deal with
			seriously injured persons.

# Page **206** of **296**

Sr.	Task	Responsibilit	Activity.
No		y	
			<ul> <li>Keep adequate stock of essential medicines, antidotes, first-aid etc. at Village/district hospitals.</li> <li>If required, take the help of doctors/paramedics from the list of doctors/paramedics available at the Village/district level for immediate medical assistance.</li> </ul>
4.	Information to public and media	Information Dept, COR, Collector	<ul> <li>Make an arrangement for providing useful, timely, correct, consistent, and appropriate information to the public and media in the event of a chemical attack/disaster.</li> <li>Ensure that the information to media/general public about the coordinated response is released in an organized manner.</li> </ul>
5.	Disposal of Dead bodies	Home Dept. Revenue Dept. COR, Health Dept. Industries Dept. Industrial Associations.	<ul> <li>Ensure following procedure is followed before disposal/handing over of dead bodies:</li> <li>Photographs of the dead bodies are taken,</li> <li>Identification of the dead bodies is done,</li> <li>Post Mortem where ever necessary and possible is carried out,</li> <li>Handing over dead bodies of persons known/identified to their relatives,</li> <li>Disposal of unclaimed and unidentified dead bodies</li> </ul>

Sr.	Task	Responsibilit	Activity.
No		y	
		Animal	Animal Husbandry Department to ensure medical aid
		Husbandry,	to cattle that are injured.
		Health Dept,	
		Local Bodies	Disposal of animal carcasses with the help of local
			bodies/health dept.
Role	s and Responsib	ility of some of th	he First Responders during chemical attack/emergency;
1.	Police	UTDMA	Control and divert the traffic near the affected areas.
		Home dept.	• Ensure law and order at the incident site during
		Collector	chemical emergency/disaster and at evacuation centers
			too.
			Provide security in evacuated areas.
			In case of Chemical attack;
			• Collector and Superintendent of Police (SP) will direct
			the participation of police in the emergency response.
			Collector and Superintendent of Police will constitute an
			integrated command.
			<i>G</i>
			Collector and SP will report to the UT Level Control
			Room immediately upon the receipt of information
			about the disaster.

Sr.	Task	Responsibilit	Activity.
No		y	
			• The SP will establish contact with the District Police
			Control Room immediately. He will get a situation
			estimate and assess the operational requirements for the
			police.
			• The SP will direct all the police officials and forces in
			adjacent Districts to be deployed if necessary. The SP
			will ensure that the police forces required for traffic
			management, evacuation and law and order are available
			with the District administration.
			• The SP will review the dissemination of warning and
			the need for evacuation. He will help the Fire &
			Emergency Services and the Deputy Director, Industrial
			Safety and Health with Police Wireless sets, so that there
			is continuous communication among the first responders
			in the emergency situation.
			• The SP will ensure that the police force will not enter
			the area under disaster without the permission of the Fire
			& Emergency Services and Health officials.
			• In case of big explosion and fire, the SP will assess the
			situation and suggest a Plan of Action based on his
			assessment of the immediate causation.
			• The SP will order deployment of the police force for

# Page **209** of **296**

Sr.	Task	Responsibilit	Activity.
No		y	
			evacuation of the people from the zone of the danger.
			• The SP will send instructions for the cordoning off of the area. People should not be allowed access anywhere close to the site of the disaster.
			• The SP will review the traffic management in the area.  The primary aim would be to ensure the transport of the injured to the hospital, easy access for emergency responders and safe evacuation of the people from the danger zone.
			• The SP will also issue directives that all the Private and Public Transport (trains and buses) be diverted from the disaster area.
			• The SP will contact the SP and ask him to organize the deployment of police force from other District, based on the need assessment. The UTDMA/IGP will also contact the Central Industrial Security Forces, and other paramilitary force to seek their deployment, if needed.
			• The SP will supervise law and order situation. He will take all the possible precautions to ensure that public order is maintained, and no one takes undue advantage of the situation.

Page **210** of **296** 

Sr.	Task	Responsibilit	Activity.
No		y	
2.	Fire and	Secretary,	• Reach at the site soonest possible and assess the
2.	Search &	Industry &	situation. (information about the chemical leak/spill, the
	Rescue	Fire Dept.	-
	Rescue	Гие Бері.	action taken and current status)
			• In case of fire start fire fighting with suitable modie
			• In case of fire, start fire fighting with suitable media
			and also take care of surrounding storages/tanks to be
			over heated so that reduce the chances of 'domino
			effect'.
			• In case of chemical leak, try to plugging/stopping of
			leak with the use of proper PPE.
			Secretary, Industries will coordinate redeployment of
			Fire Tenders from other places, as required.
			Connectoury Industries will also as andingto with the
			Secretary, Industries will also coordinate with the  Private and Public Section in dustries for dealersment of
			Private and Public Sector industries for deployment of
			their Fire Brigades to the site of the disaster.
			• The <b>District Crisis Group</b> , in consultation with the
			District Collector and other local officials will ensure
			that CFO Fire Services, Dy. Director - Industrial Safety
			and Health, Officer in charge Police and Health
			Personnel all work closely with full coordination.
			• Search and identify the risk and nullify the sources of

Page **211** of **296** 

Sr.	Task	Responsibilit	Activity.
No		y	
			leak / toxic release. If any unclear or unidentified
			substance or source is identified or detected, the team
			should send them immediately to the laboratory for
			further investigation / analysis.
			To search and evacuate the affected population from
			the site of the incident.
3.	Medical	UTDMA,	The Secretary - Health and emergency medicine
	Services	DDMA,	experts will provide the necessary expertise and
		Health Dept.	specialized services to the DCG.
		Family	SP 33333 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33 33
		Welfare Dept.	• The DCG will consider the level of exposure on the
		Revenue	basis of situation estimate received from the District
		Dept.	administration. It will consider the intrinsic toxic
			potential of the chemical, its concentration, the duration
			of exposure, and the health status of the people exposed.
			Based on the information upon the level and extent of
			contamination, the UTDMA will decide on the issue of
			alert and warning to the people in the affected areas
			through the All India Radio, Doordarshan, and Cable
			TV.
			• The DCG will contact the Civil Surgeon and the
			District Health Officer of the concerned district and ask
			them to deploy all the necessary medical facilities
			including doctors, nurses, medicines, and ambulances.

Page **212** of **296** 

Sr.	Task	Responsibilit	Activity.
No		y	
			• The DCG will alert major hospitals in the area, and ask
			them to be in readiness for receiving patients.
			• In case the nature of contemination requires much
			• In case the nature of contamination requires much
			greater intervention, the DCG will inform the DDMA
			and ask for the necessary medical assistance of experts,
			doctors and equipments. The relevant agency for emergency medicine in the Government of India is the
			Directorate General of the Health Services (DGHS) in the Ministry of Health and Family Welfare. The DGHS
			has set up the Emergency Medical Relief cell, for
			dealing with these contingencies.
			dealing with these contingencies.
			• The DCG will review the diagnostic support services:
			clinical laboratory, blood banks, radiology, pathology,
			pharmacy, paramedics, Red Cross, NGOs and volunteer
			personnel. It will seek all the steps to organize the
			necessary medical help through the deployment of
			doctors, paramedics, and provision of blood and
			medicines, as required.
			• The DCG will review the administrative support
			required for the situation, which includes
			communications, transport of the victims and of the
			personnel, feeding of the personnel and patients and

Sr.	Task	Responsibilit	Activity.
No		y	
			supplies.
			• The DCG will collect information on the number of deaths and persons injured; the nature of injuries and the likely long-term consequences.
			• The DCG must assess the medical needs of the area on the basis of likely long-term consequences and take steps to equip local medical facilities for treating people on a long-term basis. The DCG must also make financial provision for spending on long-term treatment.

## 8.5 Responsibilities after the disaster

Once the situation at the site is under control, fire has been extinguished; the emission of vapours to the atmosphere has been effectively checked, the following actions have to be performed by various sub-teams of the SRT and the respective line departments as well as the district administration:

<u>Search & Detection of Leak / Toxic Release</u> - The Search & Detection Team would identify the risk and nullify the sources of leak / toxic release. If any unclear or unidentified substance or source is identified or detected, the team should send them immediately to the laboratory for further investigation / analysis. The Team should also preserve the samples from the site of the

incident such as sand, water, air and other infected substances for further investigation which could aid in strengthening the case later on.

Technical expertise of Fire & Emergency Services and the Health Department may be used by the Search & Detection Team in carrying out the activities if required.

Structural Inspections After Fires or Explosions - A major explosion could damage or destroy numerous buildings and any nearby bridges or tunnels. Similarly large fires can have major effects on buildings and other infrastructure facilities over a vast surrounding area. In either case, residents / owners of the partially damaged buildings will want to know if the structures are safe to occupy while they await repairs. Questions pertaining to the safety of highway or railway bridges must also be resolved quickly to avoid traffic complications. It must be ensured that the inspection personnel have special precautions (i.e., chemical protective gear) in addition to normal safety equipment in those cases where the structure may still be contaminated by hazardous residues.

Fire & Emergency Services personnel along with the structural experts from the PWD/OIDC/DMC Department shall be responsible for inspecting the structural integrity of damaged buildings, bridges, or other structures in the aftermath of a fire or explosion.

Search, Rescue And Evacuation - After getting the go ahead from the technical personnel responsible for ensuring structural safety of the buildings in and around the incident site, the Search & Evacuation Team should carry out their job and evacuate the affected population from the site of the incident. They should brief the Information Officer about the rescue and evacuation status (including the place of temporary shelter) to ensure that no rumors are spread to avoid any panic amongst the general public. The Team, with the help of Police personnel should also stop general public from moving towards the danger zone. The Team should provide guidance to people regarding evacuation route, first aid and decontamination area. They should also help the Medical Team in rushing the victims to nearby hospitals.

<u>Post-Incident Testing for Contamination</u> - The De-contamination Team would be responsible to decontaminate the affected area, population, members of the SRT and equipment used during the operation on the site of the incident. In addition, the Team should also be responsible for

erecting the decontamination chambers for the affected population. After the operation is completed in all respects, the Team should ensure that the site is totally decontaminated from the toxic substances. The Team should also ensure that the water that was used for decontamination is properly discharged preferably to a sewerage system outlet.

Technical personnel from the UT Pollution Control Board (UTPCB), Fire & Emergency Services and the nearby industrial units as well as the personnel from the Medical Team should help the De-contamination Team to carry out their duty. Further, the Team shall also check crops, water (ground & surface), homes, stored foods, and animals for possible chemical contamination.

<u>Providing Medical And First Aid To The Victims</u> - The Medical Team should provide first aid to the victims of the incident. If need arises, the Team should also help the hospital staff of the hospital where the victims would be transported from the incident site. They should monitor the level of triage of the victims through checking their breathing and pulse. They should also decide on the type of decontamination (either wet or dry) depending upon the substances / chemicals used during the disaster. The Team should also identify the trauma cases and counsel them appropriately.

<u>Provision of Alternate Water Supplies</u> - There are a number of circumstances under which a potable water supply may become unfit for human consumption for a time and require replacement. This is most commonly accomplished by bringing in supplies of bottled water and / or tankers / trailers capable of carrying water. The district administration must ensure the availability of potable water for consumption of affected population as well as first responders engaged at the incident site.

**Re-Entry Into Evacuated Areas** - Based on the assessment of the situation at the site, the DCG would take a decision on the termination of emergency. However, before taking this decision, several other actions needs to be ascertained such as restoration of electricity, gas, and water supplies in the affected areas / buildings, transport arrangements for bringing the affected population back from the temporary shelters, restoration of law & order in the affected area /s, etc. through the concerned Teams / departments.

#### **CHAPTOR: 9**

#### DISASTER ACTION PLAN FOR EPIDEMICS.

Though, Daman does not have a history of any epidemic since 1947, the Disaster Management Plan has been prepared to take care of any unforeseen eventuality.

During epidemics the foremost responsibilities lies on individuals and concerned Departments (Health & Sanitation). The action cards are prepared describing in detail the responsibilities and actions to be taken by each member of the District Health Organization and key Hospital staff involved in disaster management such as Chief Medical Officer, Superintendent of Government Hospital, Medical Officer, Nursing personnel, Health supervisors and Health Workers.

All action should be listed in chronological order: Following are the silent points:

#### 9.1 Initial Alerts:

Superintendent of the hospital/CMO need to get alerted by the casualty itself, if the area affected is nearby or he may get information on telephone or through a person. The person receiving the information should gather details regarding the persons affected the nature of effect and the population at risk. This will be useful for preparations required.

## 9.2 Preparation of Hospital for Medical Relief:

Key personnel from departments like Radiology, OT, Blood Bank, Laboratory, Medical Stores, and Ambulance etc. have been notified. The 165 maximum numbers of staff should be available in 10 minutes of disaster. The matron or senior nursing staff should arrange ward for receiving the affected. Following actions may be taken for expansion of beds facility.

- Utilize all available space such as corridors, lecture hall etc.
- Discharging minor cases.
- Transfer cases to other hospitals.

• Occupying building in close proximity.

The command nucleus should be formulated immediately, which include Hospital Superintendent, Matron or Senior Nursing Staff, R.M.O. and casualty oil icer. Key persons should know following clinical principles for management of cases.

- Admission of Patients: The patients may be kept in the same ward irrespective
  of age and sex so that whole attention can be concentrated and resources
  optionally utilized.
- <u>Clinical Services</u>: Radiological and pathological examinations should not be done as routine for all patients.
- <u>Triage:</u> This should be done to give priority for treatment by sorting out and classifying the cases into priority I, II and III such as critical and severely ill, moderately ill and minor illness respectively.

#### 9.3 Visit of Affected Area

Director (Medical & Health Services) CMO should immediately visit the affected area with necessary medical paramedical manpower, medicines and material depending upon the nature and extent of Biological disaster. Team of physician, pathologist and epidemiologist may accompany him for clinical diagnosis and epidemiological analysis.

#### **Checklist of Personnel includes: -**

- Doctors including specialists,
- Nurses
- Pharmacists,
- Laboratory Technicians,
- Ward Boys, Aaya, Sweepers,
- Drivers, Clerical Staff,
- Field personnel like Health Workers and Supervisors, Entomologists, Biologist, Insect Collectors.

#### Page 218 of 296

Health Department has constituted a **Rapid Response team** which will take steps to eradicate the epidemic and investigate the cause of its outbreak.

The composition of Rapid Response Team District is as follows:-

- 1. Director, DMHS
- 2. Deputy Director, DMHS
- 3. PD (AIDS)
- 4. S.S.O. (IDPS)
- 5. Food Inspector
- 6. Junior Chemist, Food Laboratory
- 7. Entomologist (IDPS)
- 8. LHV/ANM/BHW OF the affected areas.

#### **ANNEXURE: I**

#### Do's and Don'ts for various Hazards

#### **Cyclone Safety:**

#### Do's before and during a cyclone

- Have your dwellings checked before a cyclone season starts and carry out whatever repairs that are needed.
- Talk to children and explain about cyclones without scaring them.
- Create storm awareness by discussing effects of a cyclonic storm with family members so that everyone knows what one can and should do in an emergency. This helps to remove fear and anxiety and prepares everyone to respond to emergencies quickly.
- Keep your valuables and documents in containers, which cannot be damaged by water.
- Keep information about your blood group.
- Keep lanterns filled with kerosene, torches and spare batteries. These must be kept in secure places and handy.
- Make plans for people who are either sick, suffer from disabilities, aged and children.
- Store up at least seven-day stock of essential food articles, medicines and water supply.
- Keep blankets & clothes ready for making beds. Also keep cotton bandages.
- Store some wooden boards so that they can be used to cover windows.
- Keep trees and shrubs trimmed. Remove damaged and decayed parts of trees to make them resist wind and reduce the potential for damage. Cut weak branches and make winds blow through.
- All doors, windows and openings should be secured.
- Continue to listen to warning bulletins and keep in touch with local officials. Keep radio sets in working condition. Battery powered radio sets are desirable.
- Evacuate people to places of safety when advised.
- Take steps to protect your assets.
- Store extra drinking water in covered vessels.

• Remain calm.

#### Don'ts during a Cyclone

- During the storm do not venture out unless advised to evacuate.
- If you have a vehicle and wish to move out of your house, leave early before the onset of a cyclone. It is often best to stay at home.
- Avoid remaining on the top floor of dwellings. Stay close to the ground.
- Fishermen are advised not to venture out into the sea. They should keep boats and rafts tied up in a safe place.
- Avoid taking shelters near old and damaged buildings or near trees.
- Do not touch power lines. One may get electrocuted.

•

#### Do's after the Cyclone

- Watch out for broken glass and other sharp items in debris.
- Watch out for snakes and insects. Try to call for help.
- Listen to the advice of local officials and emergency workers.
- Be sure that the storm has subsided before venturing out.
- It is advisable to wait for the "all clear message" on radio and TV networks.
- Wait for emergency relief teams to arrive. It may take a little time before relief becomes effective.
- Stay away from flooded areas.
- Fishermen should wait for at least 24 hours before resuming fishing.
- Volunteer to help people who may need assistance like:
  - ➤ Bringing evacuated people back home and in recording damages suffered
  - Rendering first aid to the wounded
  - Donating blood
  - Locating places where dead bodies can be kept until they are disposed off
  - > Organizing clearing-up so that normalcy returns as soon as possible

#### Earthquake safety:

#### Do's and don'ts before Earthquake

- Tell the facts about earthquake to your family members.
- Construct new buildings with earthquake resistant method and strengthen the old buildings.
- Insure your house and family members.
- Take the training for first aid and fire fighting.
- Do not keep cots near the glass window.
- Do not keep heavy and fragile things in the selves.
- Do don't hang photo frames, mirrors, or glasses up your bed?
- Keep your important documents, some cash and necessary articles ready in a bag.
- Get your house insured before the earthquake.
- Identify special skills of neighbor (medical, technical) so that it can be utilized in emergency.

#### Do's and don'ts during Earthquake

- Do not panic.
- If already inside, than Stay indoors! Get under a heavy desk or table and hang on to it.
- If fire breaks out, drop on the floor and crawl towards the exist.
- If you are out doors during the quake, keep away from buildings, trees and electricity lines. Walk towards open places, in a calm and composed manner.
- If you are driving, quickly but carefully move your car as far out of traffic as possible and stop. Do not stop on or under a bridge or overpass or under trees, light posts, power lines, or signs. Stay inside the car until shaking stops.
- If you are in a school, get under a desk or table and hold on.

#### Do's and don'ts after the Earthquake

- Do not be afraid of the aftershocks.
- Listen to radio-TV and other media for Government Announcement.
- Check for injuries to yourself and those around you. Take first aid where you can.

- Extinguish fire, if any.
- Examine walls, floors, doors, staircases and windows to make sure that the building is not in danger of collapsing.
- Do not enter into the unsafe or risky houses or buildings.
- Inspect for Gas leaks-If you smell gas or hear blowing or hissing noises, open a window and quickly leave the building. Don't light your kitchen stove if you suspect a gas leak.
- Do not keep telephone lines busy unnecessarily.
- Switch off electric lines.

#### Fire safety:

#### Do's

- Buy Fireworks from the licensed shop.
- Keep fireworks in a closed box
- Store crackers away from source of fire or inflammation
- Follow all safety precautions issued with the fire works
- Go to open spaces like playgrounds, fields
- Light them at arm's length using a taper.
- Stand back while lighting the crackers
- Discard used fireworks in a bucket of water
- Keep buckets of water and blankets ready, in case a firebreaks out.
- Wear thick cotton clothes for maximum safety from fire.
- If clothes catch fire, Stop, Drop and Roll
- In case of uncontrolled fire wrap the victim in a blanket, till it stops.
- In case of burns splash tap water (not ice water), the process may be repeated till the burning sensation reduces.
- If fingers or toes are burned, separate them with dry, sterile, non-adhesive dressings.
- Make sure the burn victim is breathing, if breathing has stopped or if the victim's airway is blocked then open the airway and if necessary begin rescue breathing.
- Elevate the burned area and protect it from pressure and friction.

- Cover the area of the burn with a moist sterile bandage, of clean cloth (do not use blanket or towel for healing burns).
- Consult the doctor as soon as possible for the proper medication.
- Consult an ophthalmologist immediately in case of eye injuries.
- Do contact at the Fire Brigade (Tel. No. 101), for getting the details of the doctors on duty during the festival.

#### Don'ts

- Don't burn crackers in crowded, congested places, narrow lanes or inside the house.
- Don't let children burst crackers unaccompanied by an adult
- Don't put fireworks in your pocket or throw them
- Don't cover crackers with tin containers or glass bottles for extra sound effect
- Don't dare to examine unburst crackers...leave it.
- Don't show the Dare-devilry of lighting crackers on own hands.
- Don't use fireworks inside a vehicle.
- Avoid long loose clothes, as they are fast in catching fire.
- Don't remove burnt clothing (unless it comes off easily), but do ensure that the victim is not still in contact with smoldering materials.
- Don't apply adhesive dressing on the burnt area.
- Don't break the burst blister.

#### **Flood Safety**

#### Do's and Don'ts after flood

- There is a possibility of spread of water borne diseases after flood, and hence medical treatment should be taken immediately.
- Do not enter deep, unknown waters.
- Do not go near the riverbank even after the floodwater has receded.
- Sprinkle medicines in the stagnant dirty water.
- Inspect your house for any cracks or other damage. Check all the walls, floor, ceiling, doors and windows, so that any chance of house falling down can be known and you can be aware about the immediate danger.

- If the floodwater has entered the house or has surrounded the house, then it is advisable not to enter such house.
- Keep listening to weather forecast on radio and television. Move to your residence only
  when instructed by the competent authority. It is not safe to believe that the problems
  have ended after the flood water have receded
- Inform the competent authority/officer for restoration of the necessary connections like gas, electricity, telephone, drainage, etc.
- Beware of the various insects or poisonous snakes that may have been dragged inside the house along with the floodwater.
- Destroy the food commodities that have been affected by floodwater.
- Check properly all the electric circuits, floor level furnace, boilers, gas cylinders, or electric equipments like motor pump etc. Check whether any inflammable or explosive item has not entered along with the floodwater.
- Switch off the main electric supply, if any damage is noticed to the electric equipments.
- If you find any breakage in the drainage system stop using latrines and do not use tap water.
- Do not use polluted water.
- Sewerage system should be checked and any damage should be repaired immediately so as to curtail spread of diseases.
- Empty the water clogged in the basement slowly with help of water pump so that damage to infrastructure can be minimized
- Check gas leakage which can be known by smell of gas or by hearing the sound of leakage; immediately open all windows and leave the house.
- Boil drinking water before usage and drink chlorinated water.
- Eat safe food.
- Rescue work should be undertaken immediately after flood situation as per the instruction. Do not follow any shortcut for rescue work.
- Do not try to leave the safe shelter to go back home until the local officials declare normalcy after flood and instruction to return home are not given.

#### **Tsunami Safety:**

#### Do's and Don'ts before Tsunami

- Be familiar with the tsunami warning signals. People living along the coast should consider an earthquake or a sizable ground rumbling as a warning signal. A noticeable rapid rise or fall in coastal waters is also a sign that a tsunami is approaching.
- Make sure all family members know how to respond to a tsunami. Make evacuation plans. Pick an inland location that is elevated.
- After an earthquake or other natural disaster, roads in and out of the vicinity may be blocked, so pick more than one evacuation route.
- Teach family members how and when to turn off gas, electricity, and water
- Children should be taught in advance about the evacuation plans.
- Prepare emergency kit beforehand. The emergency kit should contain Flashlight and extra batteries, battery-operated radio and extra batteries, First aid kit Emergency food and water, Essential medicines etc.

#### Do's and Don'ts during Tsunami

- Listen to a radio or television to get the latest emergency information, and be ready to
  evacuate if asked to do so.
- If you hear a tsunami warning, move at once to higher ground and stay there until local authorities say it is safe to return home.
- Move in an orderly, calm and safe manner to the evacuation site
- Stay away from the beach. Never go down to the beach to watch a tsunami come in.
- If you can see the wave you are too close to escape it.
- Return home only after authorities advise it is safe to do so.

#### Do's and Don'ts after Tsunami

- Stay tuned to a battery-operated radio for the latest emergency information.
- Help injured or trapped persons.
- Stay out of damaged buildings. Return home only when authorities say it is safe.

- Enter your home with caution. Use a flashlight/torch when entering damaged buildings. Check for electrical shorts and live wires.
- Do not use appliances or lights until an electrician has checked the electrical system.
- Open windows and doors to help dry the building.
- Shovel mud while it is still moist to give walls and floors an opportunity to dry.
- Check food supplies and test drinking water.
- Fresh food that has come in contact with flood waters may be contaminated and should be thrown out.

#### **ANNEXURE: 2**

#### Composition of the LOCAL CRISIS GROUPS

- 1. Deputy Collector Chairperson
- 2. Inspector of Factories
- 3. Industries in the District/industrial area/industrial pocket
- 4. Transporters of hazardous chemicals (2 numbers)
- 5. Fire officer
- 6. Station House Officer (Police)
- 7. Block Development Officer
- 8. One representative of Civil Defense
- 9. Primary Health Officer
- 10. Editor of local news paper
- 11. Community leader/sarpanch/village pradhan nominated by Chairperson
- 12. One representative of non-government organization to be nominated by the chairperson
- 13. Two Doctors eminent in the local areas to be nominated by Chairperson
- 14. Two Social Workers to be nominated by chairperson.

Local Crisis Group **shall meet every month** and forward a copy of the proceedings to the **District Crisis Group.** 

#### Functions of the Local Crisis Group:-

- To deal with chemical accidents in industrial pocket and coordinate efforts in planning, preparedness and mitigation of a chemical accident.
- Prepare local emergency plan for the industrial pocket.
- Ensure dovetailing of local emergency plan with that of district off-site emergency plan.
- Train personnel involved in chemical accident management.
- Educate the population.
- Conduct mock- drill every six months.

# ANNEXURE 3 INDEX OF THE LIST OF THE EQUIPMENTS FOR ONE TEAM/ COMPANY FOR THE DISASTER RESPONSE

SI. No.	Name of the Team/ Company	Annexure
1.	Medical First Responders Team/ Company Equipments for One Team/ Company	3
2.	Search & Rescue Responders Team/ Company Equipments for One Team/ Company	4
3.	Fire Fighting Responders Team/ Company Equipments for One Team/ Company	5
4.	Hazardous Material Emergency Responders Team/ Company Equipments for One Team/ Company	6
5.	Weapons of Mass Destructions Responders Team/ Company Equipments for One Team/ Company	7
6.	Flood Rescue Responders Team/ Company Equipments for One Team/ Company	8

#### ANNEXURE – 4

#### EQUIPMENTS FOR MEDICAL FIRST RESPONDERS FOR ONE COMPANY

#### A. Recommended Medical Personnel requirements

Medical Officer - 2

Paramedics - 8

Drivers - 4

#### B. First Aid Equipments for Responders Bag

1. Stretcher foldable light weight 20

2. Spinal Stretcher 10

3. Cramer wire Splints 10 Set

4. Cervical collar (assorted) 30 Set

5. Blanket Woolen 20

6. First Aid Kit 30 Set

#### **Recommended Contents for a First Aid Kit**

Sl. No.	Item	Quantity
1.	Activated Charcoal (for poisoning emergencies) Flask	20
2.	Adhesive strip bandages – assorted sizes (packs of 20)	2
3.	Adhesive tape (leucoplast, 2")	2
4.	Adhesive tape (leucoplast, 4")	2
5.	Airway – Oral (80 mm)	2
6.	Airway – Oral (60 mm)	2
7.	Airway – Oral (40 mm)	2
8.	Alcohol – rubbing 70%	100 ml

## Page **230** of **296**

Sl. No.	Item	Quantity
9.	Alcohol – wipes	10
10.	Ambu Bag (adult)	1
11.	Ambu Bag (pediatric)	1
12.	Antacid tablets	20
13.	Antibiotic ointment (soframycin)	1
14.	Antiseptic spray	1
15.	Artery forceps	1
16.	Aspirin tablets	20
17.	Bandages Elastic 3"	2
18.	Bandages Elastic (crepe, 6")	2
19.	Bandages roll 3"	10
20.	Bandages roll 6"	10
21.	Bandages Triangular	10
22.	Blanket woolen	1
23.	Blood Pressure instrument	1
24.	Burn Spray	1
25.	Calamine lotion	100 ml
26.	Cotton roll 500 Gm	2
27.	Cotton swabs	20
28.	Disposable latex or vinyl gloves (6" & 7")	10
29.	Eye pads	10
30.	Face mask for CPR (Adult)	2
31.	Face mask for CPR (Child)	2
32.	First aid guide	1
33.	Flashlight	1

## Page **231** of **296**

Sl. No.	Item	Quantity
34.	Forceps (stainless steel, non toothed) 12.5 cm	1
35.	Gauze pads (sterile cotton) 2" x 4"	20
36.	Gauze pads (sterile Vaseline)	10
37.	Hot water bottle	1
38.	Oxygen Cylinder, lightweight Aluminium 110 lit. (optional)	1
39.	Oxygen canola Nasal	5
40.	ORS sachet	5
41.	Pain Spray	1
42.	Paper writing pad & pencil	1
43.	Paper drinking cups	5
44.	Pneumatic Splint set	1
45.	Safety pins	10
46.	Scissors (stainless steel) 12.5 cm	1
47.	Soap	1
48.	Slings (elbow, shoulder)	5
49.	Stethoscope	1
50.	Sugar or glucose solution	100 gm
51.	Thermometer – oral	1
52.	Tongue Depressor (disposable)	5
53.	Torch	1
54.	Tourniquet (elastic)	1
55.	Triage ribbon (green/ red/ black/ yellow) 5 each	20
56.	Bite sticks	5
57.	Goggles of eye protection	1
58.	Medical Equipment carrying box	2

## C. I) Medical Equipments for Base Camp

1.	Ventilator	1
	1. Preferred Model: PAC-22	
2.	Suction Machine – Battery mains operated	1
3.	Blood Pressure Apparatus – Mercury and Aneroid	1
4.	Laryngoscope with Diagnostic set	1
5.	Ophthalmoscope	1
6.	Ambu Bag with Mask	4
7.	Air way – metal and Plastic	4
8.	Oxygen Nasal Catheters and masks	10
9.	Endotracheal tubes (Pediatric/ Adult)	6
10.	Suction Catheters	10
11.	Light weight automatic Oxygen Cylinders 680 liters. Capacity with Oxygen Cylinder trolley	1
12.	Light weight automatic oxygen cylinders (110 liters)	4
13.	Ryles tube No.18	3
14.	Urinary Catheters Foleys, Medium and plain	3 each
15.	Torch	3
16.	Thermometer	3
17.	Tongue depressor	3
18.	Brief case for emergency medicaments and instruments	3
19.	IV sets	12
20.	Venflon No.18, 20, 22 (four each)	12

## Page **233** of **296**

21.	Syringes 2 ml, 5 ml, 10 ml (10 each)	30
22.	Sterile disposable Needles 21, 22, 23, 24, 26 (10 each)	50
23.	Stretcher (foldable, light weight, biver glass)	1
24.	Spinal stretcher	1
25.	Crammer Wire Splints	10
26.	Pneumatic splints	1 set

## II) Medicines

## I-a) <u>Topical Spray</u>

1.	Pain Spray	10
2.	Burn Spray	10
3.	Antiseptic Spray	10

## II-b) <u>Inhalers</u>

1.	Asthalin inhaler	10
2.	Budecart inhaler	10

## II-c) <u>Injectables</u>

1.	Ringer Lactate	30
2.	Normal Saline	10
3.	Haemaccel	10
4.	Effcorlin	10
5.	Decadron	10
6.	Atropine	10
7.	Aminophylline	10

## Page **234** of **296**

8.	Asthalin	10
9.	Deriphylline	10
10.	Adrenaline	10
11.	Pethidine	10
12.	Morphine	10
13.	Voveran	30
14.	Dopamine	10
15.	Potassium Chloride	10
16.	Sodium Bicarbonate	10
17.	Stemetil	10
18.	Perineum	30
19.	Avil (25 mg)	30
20.	Phenergan	30
21.	Paracetamol	30
22.	Compose	30
23.	Ranitidine	30
24.	Buscopan	30
25.	2% Xylocard	10
26.	Anti – snale venom and Anti Sera	10

## II-d) Tablets

1.	Crocin	500
2.	Nimulid	500
3.	Perineum	100
4.	Avil	500
5.	Prednisolone (5 mg, 10 mg)	100

## Page **235** of **296**

6.	Sorbitrate (5 mg, 10 mg)	100
7.	Depine Capsules (5 mg, 10 mg)	100
8.	Domstal (10 mg)	100
9.	Alprax (0.25 mg)	100
10.	Norflox TZ	100
11.	Metronidozole	500
12.	Furoxone	500
13.	Digene	500
14.	Buscopan (10 mg)	100
15.	Ciplox (500 mg)	300
16.	Septran	500
17.	Amoxicillin	500
18.	Oral Rehydration Salt (ORS)	500

## II-e) <u>Miscellaneous</u>

1.	Soframycin Ointment	10
2.	Silver sulfadiazine cream	10
3.	Sterpack (cotton gauze)	30
4.	Eye drops 0 ciplox	30
5.	Ear drops 0 Otek – AC	30
6.	Band Aid (assorted – two packets)	30
7.	Sprit	3 bottles
8.	Tr. Benzoin. Co.	3 bottles
9.	Savlon	3 bottles
10.	Betadine	3 bottles
11.	Sterile Cotton (200 gm)	30

## Page **236** of **296**

12.	Cotton gauze (3' x 3')	100
13.	Cotton roll (big size)	30
14.	Cotton bandage	100
15.	Leucoplast	30
16.	Eye pads	30
17.	Crepe Bandage (6"/3")	30
18.	Tominquetes (clastic)	30
19.	Slings – Elbow/ Shoulders	30
20.	Gloves (size 61/2, 7, 71/2)	30

## D. <u>Instruments</u>

1.	Chattel's forceps	3
2.	Artery Forceps	6
3.	Kidney tray	3
4.	Disposable cut down set	6
5.	Dressing scissors	6
6.	Stainless steel drums – medium	6

## E. <u>Furniture</u>

1.	Patient examination table	1
2.	Screen/ curtain	3
3.	Patient bed	1
4.	Refrigerator 165 liters Auto defrost	1
5.	Steel Almirah	1
6.	Bed Sheets	4
7.	Blankets	6

## Page **237** of **296**

8.	Emergency light				
₹.	<u>Vehicles</u>				
1.	Ambulance	:	2		
2.	Heavy Vehicle (6 ton)	:	1		
3.	Light vehicles modified	:	1		
	for surgical treatment				

#### ANNEXURE – 5

## **EQUIPMENTS FOR SEARCH & RESCUE FOR ONE COMPANY**

	ъ		
A.		nal Equipment (each member)	
	i)	Helmet/ Mardhat	
	ii)	Water bottle with sling	
	iii)	Eye Protection	
	iv)	Ear Protection	
	v)	Safety steel-toe boots	
	vi)	Safety Whistle	
	vii)	Knee pads	
	viii)	Work gloves	
	ix)	Work Cloth	
	x)	Cap or hat	
	xi)	Water proof flash light	
B.	<u>Search</u>	h & Rescue Equipment	
	i)	Iron shod levers, 10 ft long	10
	ii)	Heavy Block for Fulcrum	10
	iii)	Crowbars	20
	iv)	Picks	20
	v)	Shovels (or Phawrahs)	20
	vi)	Half Round files	10
	vii)	Sledge hammer	20
	viii)	Heavy Axe	10
	ix)	Light Axe	10
	x)	Two handled cross cut- saw	10
	xi)	Hand saw	10
	xii)	100 ft length 16 mm BOB rope	10
	xiii)	100 ft length 5/8 in wire rope	10
	xiv)	40 ft length 12 mm BOB lashing lines	20
	xv)	chain tackle	10
	xvi)	single sheave snatch block	10
	xvii)	Petromax lamp	10
	xviii)	1	20
	xix)	Hurricane Lanterns	20
	xx)	Tarpaulin 12 ft x 12 ft	20

## Page **239** of **296**

	xxi)	Set of rope tackle (3 sheave – 2 sheave)	10
	xxii)	Jack with 5 ton lift	10
	xxiii)	20 ft length of BOB ropes 10 mm	20
	xxiv)	Rubber gloves (pair) Tested upto 25,000 voltage)	10
	xxv)	200 ft length BOB rope 16 mm	10
	xxvi)	Stretcher harness (set)	10
	xxvii)	Scaffold poles for sheer legs	20
	xxviii)	Debris baskets	20
	xxix)	Fireman's Axe (with carrying pouches)	10
	xxx)	Short ladder (8 or 10 ft) Aluminium	10
	xxxi)	Buckets	20
	xxxii)	Leather gloves (pairs)	20
	xxxiii)	Extension ladder 35' Aluminium	10
	xxxiv)	First Aid pouches	10
Contor	<b>1</b> 40•		
Conter	<u>115.</u>		
	(a)	Bandages Triangular	
	(b)	Canes for tightening improvised tourniquets	
	(c)	Dressing shells	
	(d)	Dressing first aid	
	(e)	Labels, casualty identity (packet of twenty)	
	(f)	Safety pins large (cards of six)	
	(g)	Scissors	
	(h)	Tourniquet	
C	C	! J D F ! 4-	
C.	<u>Specia</u>	lized Rescue Equipments	
D.	a)	Electric Powered	
	/		
	i)	Electric Drill	4
	ii)	Circular Saw with Diamond Blade	4
	iii)	Chipping Hammer	4
	iv)	11 0	2
	v)	Electric Generator (10 kv)	2
	vi)	Diamond Chain Saw	4
	vii		4

## Page **240** of **296**

b)	Pneu	matic (Air Powers)	
	i)	Pneumatic Chisel	4
	ii)	Air lifting Bags (different capacity)	2 Sets
	viii)	Jumping Cushions	2
c)	Hydr	raulic Powered	
	i)	Spreaders	4
	ii)	Cutters	4
	iii)	Combi tool	4
	iv)	Rescue Rams	4
	v)	Glass remover (Punch Mark)	10
d)	Othe	r supporting equipment & accessories	
	i)	Sat phone	1
	ii)	Wireless VHF 150w	1
	iii)	Search light	10
	iv)	Walkie Talkies	20 Sets
	v)	Search Camera	4
	vi)	Video Camera	2
	vii)	Tape Recorder	2
	viii)	Loud hailers battery operated	2
	ix)	Pipe wrenches	4
	x)	Crescent/ adjustable wrenches	4
	xi)	Slotted Screwdrivers	4 Sets
	xii)	Files	4
	xiii)	Hand Drills	4
	xiv)	Orange paint cans	4
	xv)	Flash lights	4
	xvi)	Traps 4 x 4 meters	4
	xvii)	Measuring Tapes, 3 meters	4
	xviii)	Wood Blocks (10 x 10 x 45 cm)	32
	xix)	Wood beams (10 x 10 cm x 3 m)	2
	xx)	Wood beams (10 x 10 cm x 5 m)	7
	xxi)	Wood beams (5 x 10 cm x 5 m)	8
	xxii)	Plywood Board 12 mm tick 1.25 x 5 m	1

## Page **241** of **296**

xxiii)	Wood shims	48
xxiv)	Wood wedges	32
xxv)	Nails	200
xxvi)	Stretcher	10
xxvii)	Blankets	10
xxviii)	Bolf cutters (Shears)	4
xxix)	Ceiling Hooks	10
xxx)	3 ton lifting tackle	5
xxxi)	6 ft. Chains (3 ton lift)	5
xxxii)	Portable acetylene cutting set with	3
xxxiii)	Aspects Blanket	2
xxxiv)	Shocking Kit	10

## D. <u>FIRST AID KIT</u>

## **Recommended Contents for a First Aid Kit**

Sl. No.	Item	Quantity
1.	Activated Charcoal (for poisoning emergencies) Flask	20
2.	Adhesive strip bandages – assorted sizes (packs of 20)	2
3.	Adhesive tape (leucoplast, 2")	2
4.	Adhesive tape (leucoplast, 4")	2
5.	Airway – Oral (80 mm)	2
6.	Airway – Oral (60 mm)	2
7.	Airway – Oral (40 mm)	2
8.	Alcohol – rubbing 70%	100 ml
9.	Alcohol – wipes	10
10.	Ambu Bag (adult)	1
11.	Ambu Bag (pediatric)	1
12.	Antacid tablets	20
13.	Antibiotic ointment (soframycin)	1

## Page **242** of **296**

Sl. No.	Item	Quantity
14.	Antiseptic spray	1
15.	Artery forceps	1
16.	Aspirin tablets	20
17.	Bandages Elastic 3"	2
18.	Bandages Elastic (crepe, 6")	2
19.	Bandages roll 3"	10
20.	Bandages roll 6"	10
21.	Bandages Triangular	10
22.	Blanket woolen	1
23.	Blood Pressure instrument	1
24.	Burn Spray	1
25.	Calamine lotion	100 ml
26.	Cotton roll 500 Gm	2
27.	Cotton swabs	20
28.	Disposable latex or vinyl gloves (6" & 7")	10
29.	Eye pads	10
30.	Face mask for CPR (Adult)	2
31.	Face mask for CPR (Child)	2
32.	First aid guide	1
33.	Flashlight	1
34.	Forceps (stainless steel, non toothed) 12.5 cm	1
35.	Gauze pads (sterile cotton) 2" x 4"	20
36.	Gauze pads (sterile Vaseline)	10

## Page **243** of **296**

Sl. No.	Item	Quantity
37.	Hot water bottle	1
38.	Oxygen Cylinder, lightweight Aluminium 110 lit. (optional)	1
39.	Oxygen canola Nasal	5
40.	ORS sachet	5
41.	Pain Spray	1
42.	Paper writing pad & pencil	1
43.	Paper drinking cups	5
44.	Pneumatic Splint set	1
45.	Safety pins	10
46.	Scissors (stainless steel) 12.5 cm	1
47.	Soap	1
48.	Slings (elbow, shoulder)	5
49.	Stethoscope	1
50.	Sugar or glucose solution	100 gm
51.	Thermometer – oral	1
52.	Tongue Depressor (disposable)	5
53.	Torch	1
54.	Tourniquet (elastic)	1
55.	Triage ribbon (green/ red/ black/ yellow) 5 each	20
56.	Bite sticks	5
57.	Goggles of eye protection	1
58.	Medical Equipment carrying box	2

## E. <u>Vehicles</u>

## Page **244** of **296**

1.	Rescue Tender (Without equipment)	4	
2.	Ambulance	2	
3.	Mobilization Truck	2	

## ANNEXURE - 6

## **EQUIPMENTS FOR FIRE FIGHTING FOR ONE COMPANY**

Perso	onal Equipment (each member)	
i)	Helmet	
ii)	Water bottle with sling	
iii)	Eye Protection	
iv)	Ear Protection	
v)	Safety steel-toe boots	
vi)	Safety Whistle	
vii)	Knee pads	
viii)	Work gloves	
ix)	Overalls	
x)	Personal Safety Line (sash cord) 15' length	
xi)	Gum boot	
Perso	onnel Protective Equipments	
1.	Fire Entry Suits	10
2.	Fire proximity suit	10
3.	Fire approach suit	20
4.	Chemical protective clothing	
	Level A	2
	Level B	2
	Level C	2
5.	NBC Suit	2
6.	self contained Breathing Apparatus	30
	with Spare Cylinder (Positive Pressure)	
7.	B. A. Compressor	1
8.	leather Gloves	50 Pairs
9.	Personnel Line 5m. long	50
10.	Guide line 3 m. long	50

## Page **246** of **296**

## C. Fire Fighting Equipments

	1.	Delivery Hose 15 m. long	63 mm	40
			38 mm	10
	2.	Suction Hose 2.5 m. long		20
	3.	Branches all types (Acron Bran	ch, Multipurpose)	20
	4.	Foam branch (5 x 10 x FB 10)		10
	5.	Suction Adoten		5
	6.	Female & male deliver adaptors	3	10
	7.	Suction collecting head		5
	8.	Dividing breeching		5
	9.	Collecting breeching in the con-	rol	5
	10.	Suction wrenches		10 pairs
	11.	Suction Steiner		5
	12.	Bucket stainer		5
	13.	Long line 30 m. long 25 m nylo	n	5
	14.	Rescue line 30 m. long 25 m ny	lon	5
	15.	Short line 30 m. long 25 m nylo	n	5
	16.	10 Kg DCP Foam Compatible		5
	17.	9 liters AFFF Fire Extinguisher	S	5
	18.	9 liters Water CO2 Fire Extingu	ishers	5
	19.	CO2 7 kg Fire Extinguishers		5
	20.	Foam (AFFF) Container 20 lite:	rcapacity	20
	21.	35 feet aluminium Extension la	dder	5
	22.	Small gear set		5
	23.	Torch light		5
	24.	B. A. Set		5
	25.	Portable High Pressure Pump		6
D.	FIRS	T AID KIT		10

## **Recommended Contents for a First Aid Kit**

Sl. No.	Item	Quantity
1.	Activated Charcoal (for poisoning emergencies) Flask	20
2.	Adhesive strip bandages – assorted sizes (packs of 20)	2
3.	Adhesive tape (leucoplast, 2")	2
4.	Adhesive tape (leucoplast, 4")	2

## Page **247** of **296**

Sl. No.	Item	Quantity
5.	Airway – Oral (80 mm)	2
6.	Airway – Oral (60 mm)	2
7.	Airway – Oral (40 mm)	2
8.	Alcohol – rubbing 70%	100 ml
9.	Alcohol – wipes	10
10.	Ambu Bag (adult)	1
11.	Ambu Bag (pediatric)	1
12.	Antacid tablets	20
13.	Antibiotic ointment (soframycin)	1
14.	Antiseptic spray	1
15.	Artery forceps	1
16.	Aspirin tablets	20
17.	Bandages Elastic 3"	2
18.	Bandages Elastic (crepe, 6")	2
19.	Bandages roll 3"	10
20.	Bandages roll 6"	10
21.	Bandages Triangular	10
22.	Blanket woolen	1
23.	Blood Pressure instrument	1
24.	Burn Spray	1
25.	Calamine lotion	100 ml
26.	Cotton roll 500 Gm	2
27.	Cotton swabs	20

## Page **248** of **296**

Sl. No.	Item	Quantity
28.	Disposable latex or vinyl gloves (6" & 7")	10
29.	Eye pads	10
30.	Face mask for CPR (Adult)	2
31.	Face mask for CPR (Child)	2
32.	First aid guide	1
33.	Flashlight	1
34.	Forceps (stainless steel, non toothed) 12.5 cm	1
35.	Gauze pads (sterile cotton) 2" x 4"	20
36.	Gauze pads (sterile Vaseline)	10
37.	Hot water bottle	1
38.	Oxygen Cylinder, lightweight Aluminium 110 lit. (optional)	1
39.	Oxygen canola Nasal	5
40.	ORS sachet	5
41.	Pain Spray	1
42.	Paper writing pad & pencil	1
43.	Paper drinking cups	5
44.	Pneumatic Splint set	1
45.	Safety pins	10
46.	Scissors (stainless steel) 12.5 cm	1
47.	Soap	1
48.	Slings (elbow, shoulder)	5
49.	Stethoscope	1
50.	Sugar or glucose solution	100 gm

## Page **249** of **296**

Sl. No.	Item	Quantity
51.	Thermometer – oral	1
52.	Tongue Depressor (disposable)	5
53.	Torch	1
54.	Tourniquet (elastic)	1
55.	Triage ribbon (green/ red/ black/ yellow) 5 each	20
56.	Bite sticks	5
57.	Goggles of eye protection	1
58.	Medical Equipment carrying box	2

## E. <u>Vehicles</u>

1.	Fire Tender (Type 'B') (with all accessories)	2
2.	Foam Tender	1
3.	Rescue Tender	1
4.	Control Van	1
5.	Ambulance	1
6.	Mobilization Truck (medium)	2

#### <u>ANNEXURE – 7</u>

## EQUIPMENTS FOR HAZARDOUS MATERIAL EMERGENCY FOR FIRST RESPONDERS FOR ONE COMPANY

- A. Personal Equipment (Level D) (each member)
  - 1. Overall
  - 2. Gloves
  - 3. Shoes chemical resistant, steel toe & shank
  - 4. Boots, outer, chemical resistant (disposable)
  - 5. Safety glasses or chemical splash, goggles, poly carbonate lenses.
  - 6. Helmet
  - 7. Water bottle with sling
- B. Personal Protective Equipment
- I. Level A (20 Sets)
  - 1. Self contained Breathing Apparatus
  - 2. Total encapsulating chemical protective suit
  - 3. Gloves, outer, chemical resistant
  - 4. Gloves, inner, chemical resistant
- II. Level B (20 Sets)
  - 1. Self Contained Breathing Apparatus (SCBA)
  - 2. Hooded chemical resistant clothing with elastic wrist and booties
  - 3. Gloves inner chemical resistant
  - 4. Gloves outer chemical resistant
  - 5. Boot covers outer, chemical resistant (Disposable)
- III. Level C (20 Sets)
  - 1. Air purifying respirators with spare

- 2. Hooded chemical resistant clothing with elastic wrist and ankles
- 3. Gloves inner chemical resistant
- 4. Gloves outer chemical resistant

## IV. NBC Suits (20 Sets)

## C. NBC Specialized Equipments

Sl. No.	Equipment	Number
1.	Teletector (uR/h to 1000R/h range)	1
2.	GM survey meter	6
3.	Contamination monitor	6
4.	Mini Rad meter	6
5.	Portable alpha monitor	6
6.	Direct reading dosimeter (one per member)	30
7.	TLD (one per member)	30
8.	Plastic bags/ cordoning tape, minimum	6 sets
9.	Decontamination kit	5 sets
10.	Iodate tablets (KIO <sub>3</sub> )	1000
11.	Battery operated Air Sampler with filter papers	6
12.	C. D. Kit danger make	6
13.	Poison in water detecting kit	2
14.	LEL meter (Explosive meter)	6
15.	PH Tester	6
16.	PH paper	6 box
17.	Distress signal unit (DSU)	40

## Page **252** of **296**

Sl. No.	Equipment	Number
18.	First Aid Kit NBC Type 'A'	10
19.	First Aid Kit NBC Type 'B'	10
20.	Leak tester for B. A. Set	2
21.	Portable decontamination apparatus	10
22.	Decontamination solution	10 lts
23.	Decontamination gears (plastic sheets, brushes, buckets, fire hose, containers, portable pump	10 sets
24.	Body bags	30
25.	Emergency Response Guide Book	10
26.	Safety Torch	30
27.	Safety line with chemical resistant 30 meter long.	30
28.	High visibility vest	30
29.	Traffic cones	20
30.	20 kg containers of soda ash & Soda Hydroxide	10
31.	20 liters container of AFFF	10
32.	Plastic drums 20 lts	4
33.	Pipe squeezer	10
34.	Leak storing devices	4 sets
35.	Chlorine leak capping kit	2 sets
36.	Non sparking tool (pipe nrinekes, hammer, curate opener, screw drivers set)	5 sets
37.	Non sparking brush, brooms shovels & Crow bar	5 sets
38.	Medical tag	50
39.	Multi gas detector with cut gum bottle	6

Sl. No.	Equipment	Number
40.	First Aid Kit (as per MFR)	5
41.	Chemical agent monitor	3
42.	Cotton soaps for sample collection (20 Nos. in each packet)	10 packets
43.	Sample collecting plastic bad big size (20 Nos. in each packet)	10 packets
44.	Sample collecting plastic bad small size (20 Nos. in each packet)	10 packets
45.	Latex gloves disposable (100 in each packet)	10 packets
46.	Flame ionization detector	2
47.	Ultra violet photo – ionization detector	2

### D. FIRST AID KIT

## 10

### **Recommended Contents for a First Aid Kit**

Sl. No.	Item	Quantity
1.	Activated Charcoal (for poisoning emergencies) Flask	20
2.	Adhesive strip bandages – assorted sizes (packs of 20)	2
3.	Adhesive tape (leucoplast, 2")	2
4.	Adhesive tape (leucoplast, 4")	2
5.	Airway – Oral (80 mm)	2
6.	Airway – Oral (60 mm)	2
7.	Airway – Oral (40 mm)	2
8.	Alcohol – rubbing 70%	100 ml
9.	Alcohol – wipes	10
10.	Ambu Bag (adult)	1

## Page **254** of **296**

26. Cotton roll 500 Gm  27. Cotton swabs  28. Disposable latex or vinyl gloves (6" & 7")  29. Eye pads  30. Face mask for CPR (Adult)  31. Face mask for CPR (Child)	ntity
13. Antibiotic ointment (soframycin)  14. Antiseptic spray  15. Artery forceps  16. Aspirin tablets  17. Bandages Elastic 3"  18. Bandages Elastic (crepe, 6")  19. Bandages roll 3"  20. Bandages roll 6"  21. Bandages Triangular  22. Blanket woolen  23. Blood Pressure instrument  24. Burn Spray  25. Calamine lotion  26. Cotton roll 500 Gm  27. Cotton swabs  28. Disposable latex or vinyl gloves (6" & 7")  29. Eye pads  30. Face mask for CPR (Adult)  31. Face mask for CPR (Child)	1
14. Antiseptic spray  15. Artery forceps  16. Aspirin tablets  17. Bandages Elastic 3"  18. Bandages Elastic (crepe, 6")  19. Bandages roll 3"  20. Bandages roll 6"  21. Bandages Triangular  22. Blanket woolen  23. Blood Pressure instrument  24. Burn Spray  25. Calamine lotion  1 26. Cotton roll 500 Gm  27. Cotton swabs  28. Disposable latex or vinyl gloves (6" & 7")  29. Eye pads  30. Face mask for CPR (Adult)  31. Face mask for CPR (Child)	20
15. Artery forceps  16. Aspirin tablets  17. Bandages Elastic 3"  18. Bandages Flastic (crepe, 6")  19. Bandages roll 6"  21. Bandages Triangular  22. Blanket woolen  23. Blood Pressure instrument  24. Burn Spray  25. Calamine lotion  26. Cotton roll 500 Gm  27. Cotton swabs  28. Disposable latex or vinyl gloves (6" & 7")  29. Eye pads  30. Face mask for CPR (Adult)  31. Face mask for CPR (Child)	1
16. Aspirin tablets 17. Bandages Elastic 3" 18. Bandages Elastic (crepe, 6") 19. Bandages roll 3" 20. Bandages roll 6" 21. Bandages Triangular 22. Blanket woolen 23. Blood Pressure instrument 24. Burn Spray 25. Calamine lotion 1 26. Cotton roll 500 Gm 27. Cotton swabs 28. Disposable latex or vinyl gloves (6" & 7") 29. Eye pads 30. Face mask for CPR (Adult) 31. Face mask for CPR (Child)	1
17. Bandages Elastic 3"  18. Bandages Elastic (crepe, 6")  19. Bandages roll 3"  20. Bandages Triangular  21. Blanket woolen  23. Blood Pressure instrument  24. Burn Spray  25. Calamine lotion  1 26. Cotton roll 500 Gm  27. Cotton swabs  28. Disposable latex or vinyl gloves (6" & 7")  29. Eye pads  30. Face mask for CPR (Adult)  31. Face mask for CPR (Child)	1
18. Bandages Elastic (crepe, 6")  19. Bandages roll 3"  20. Bandages roll 6"  21. Bandages Triangular  22. Blanket woolen  23. Blood Pressure instrument  24. Burn Spray  25. Calamine lotion  26. Cotton roll 500 Gm  27. Cotton swabs  28. Disposable latex or vinyl gloves (6" & 7")  29. Eye pads  30. Face mask for CPR (Adult)  31. Face mask for CPR (Child)	20
19. Bandages roll 3"  20. Bandages Triangular  21. Bandages Triangular  22. Blanket woolen  23. Blood Pressure instrument  24. Burn Spray  25. Calamine lotion  26. Cotton roll 500 Gm  27. Cotton swabs  28. Disposable latex or vinyl gloves (6" & 7")  29. Eye pads  30. Face mask for CPR (Adult)  31. Face mask for CPR (Child)	2
20. Bandages roll 6" 21. Bandages Triangular 22. Blanket woolen 23. Blood Pressure instrument 24. Burn Spray 25. Calamine lotion 26. Cotton roll 500 Gm 27. Cotton swabs 28. Disposable latex or vinyl gloves (6" & 7") 29. Eye pads 30. Face mask for CPR (Adult) 31. Face mask for CPR (Child)	2
21. Bandages Triangular  22. Blanket woolen  23. Blood Pressure instrument  24. Burn Spray  25. Calamine lotion  26. Cotton roll 500 Gm  27. Cotton swabs  28. Disposable latex or vinyl gloves (6" & 7")  29. Eye pads  30. Face mask for CPR (Adult)  31. Face mask for CPR (Child)	10
22. Blanket woolen  23. Blood Pressure instrument  24. Burn Spray  25. Calamine lotion  26. Cotton roll 500 Gm  27. Cotton swabs  28. Disposable latex or vinyl gloves (6" & 7")  29. Eye pads  30. Face mask for CPR (Adult)  31. Face mask for CPR (Child)	10
23. Blood Pressure instrument  24. Burn Spray  25. Calamine lotion  1  26. Cotton roll 500 Gm  27. Cotton swabs  28. Disposable latex or vinyl gloves (6" & 7")  29. Eye pads  30. Face mask for CPR (Adult)  31. Face mask for CPR (Child)	10
24. Burn Spray  25. Calamine lotion  1  26. Cotton roll 500 Gm  27. Cotton swabs  28. Disposable latex or vinyl gloves (6" & 7")  29. Eye pads  30. Face mask for CPR (Adult)  31. Face mask for CPR (Child)	1
25. Calamine lotion 1  26. Cotton roll 500 Gm  27. Cotton swabs  28. Disposable latex or vinyl gloves (6" & 7")  29. Eye pads  30. Face mask for CPR (Adult)  31. Face mask for CPR (Child)	1
26. Cotton roll 500 Gm  27. Cotton swabs  28. Disposable latex or vinyl gloves (6" & 7")  29. Eye pads  30. Face mask for CPR (Adult)  31. Face mask for CPR (Child)	1
27. Cotton swabs  28. Disposable latex or vinyl gloves (6" & 7")  29. Eye pads  30. Face mask for CPR (Adult)  31. Face mask for CPR (Child)	00 ml
28. Disposable latex or vinyl gloves (6" & 7")  29. Eye pads  30. Face mask for CPR (Adult)  31. Face mask for CPR (Child)	2
29. Eye pads  30. Face mask for CPR (Adult)  31. Face mask for CPR (Child)	20
30. Face mask for CPR (Adult)  31. Face mask for CPR (Child)	10
31. Face mask for CPR (Child)	10
	2
22 First aid guide	2
32. First aid guide	1
33. Flashlight	1

## Page **255** of **296**

Sl. No.	Item	Quantity
34.	Forceps (stainless steel, non toothed) 12.5 cm	1
35.	Gauze pads (sterile cotton) 2" x 4"	20
36.	Gauze pads (sterile Vaseline)	10
37.	Hot water bottle	1
38.	Oxygen Cylinder, lightweight Aluminium 110 lit. (optional)	1
39.	Oxygen canola Nasal	5
40.	ORS sachet	5
41.	Pain Spray	1
42.	Paper writing pad & pencil	1
43.	Paper drinking cups	5
44.	Pneumatic Splint set	1
45.	Safety pins	10
46.	Scissors (stainless steel) 12.5 cm	1
47.	Soap	1
48.	Slings (elbow, shoulder)	5
49.	Stethoscope	1
50.	Sugar or glucose solution	100 gm
51.	Thermometer – oral	1
52.	Tongue Depressor (disposable)	5
53.	Torch	1
54.	Tourniquet (elastic)	1
55.	Triage ribbon (green/ red/ black/ yellow) 5 each	20
56.	Bite sticks	5

## Page **256** of **296**

Sl. No.	Item	Quantity
57.	Goggles of eye protection	1
58.	Medical Equipment carrying box	2

## E. <u>Vehicles</u>

1. Equipment Toeing Tender 4

2. Ambulance 2

3. Mobilization Truck 2

#### ANNEXURE - 8

# EQUIPMENTS FOR WEAPONS OF MASS DESTRUCTIONS FOR FIRST RESPONDERS FOR ONE COMPANY

#### A. Personal Equipment (Level D) (each member)

- 1. Overall
- 2. Gloves
- 3. Shoes chemical resistant, steel toe & shank
- 4. Boots, outer, chemical resistant (disposable)
- 5. Safety glasses or chemical splash, goggles, poly carbonate lenses.
- 6. Helmet
- 7. Water bottle with sling

#### **B.** Personal Protective Equipment

- I. Level A (10 Sets)
  - 1. Self contained Breathing Apparatus
  - 2. Total encapsulating chemical protective suit
  - 3. Gloves, outer, chemical resistant
  - 4. Gloves, inner, chemical resistant
- II. Level B (10 Sets)
  - 1. Self Contained Breathing Apparatus (SCBA)
  - 2. Hooded chemical resistant clothing with elastic wrist and booties
  - 3. Gloves inner chemical resistant
  - 4. Gloves outer chemical resistant
  - 5. Boot covers outer, chemical resistant (Disposable)

#### III. Level C (10 Sets)

- 1. Air purifying respirators with spare
- 2. Hooded chemical resistant clothing with elastic wrist and ankles
- 3. Gloves inner chemical resistant
- 4. Gloves outer chemical resistant

### IV. NBC Suits (60 Sets)

## C. <u>NBC Specialized Equipments</u>

Sl. No.	Equipment	Number
1.	Teletector (uR/h to 1000R/h range)	1
2.	GM survey meter	6
3.	Contamination monitor	6
4.	Mini Rad meter	6
5.	Portable alpha monitor	6
6.	Direct reading dosimeter (one per member)	30
7.	TLD (one per member)	30
8.	Plastic bags/ cordoning tape, minimum	6 sets
9.	Decontamination kit	5 sets
10.	Iodate tablets (KIO <sub>3</sub> )	1000
11.	Battery operated Air Sampler with filter papers	6
12.	C. D. Kit danger make	6
13.	Poison in water detecting kit	2
14.	LEL meter (Explosive meter)	6
15.	PH Tester	6
16.	PH paper	6 box
17.	Distress signal unit (DSU)	40

## Page **259** of **296**

Sl. No.	Equipment	Number
18.	First Aid Kit NBC Type 'A'	10
19.	First Aid Kit NBC Type 'B'	10
20.	Leak tester for B. A. Set	2
21.	Portable decontamination apparatus	10
22.	Decontamination solution	10 lts
23.	Decontamination gears (plastic sheets, brushes, buckets, fire hose, containers, portable pump	10 sets
24.	Body bags	30
25.	Emergency Response Guide Book	10
26.	Safety Torch	30
27.	Safety line with chemical resistant 30 meter long.	30
28.	High visibility vest	30
29.	Traffic cones	20
30.	20 kg containers of soda ash & Soda Hydroxide	10
31.	20 liters container of AFFF	10
32.	Plastic drums 20 lts	4
33.	Pipe squeezer	10
34.	Leak storing devices	4 sets
35.	Chlorine leak capping kit	2 sets
36.	Non sparking tool (pipe nrinekes, hammer, curate opener, screw drivers set)	5 sets
37.	Non sparking brush, brooms shovels & Crow bar	5 sets
38.	Medical tag	50
39.	Multi gas detector with cut gum bottle	6

Sl. No.	Equipment	Number
40.	First Aid Kit (as per MFR)	5
41.	Chemical agent monitor	3
42.	Cotton soaps for sample collection (20 Nos. in each packet)	10 packets
43.	Sample collecting plastic bad big size (20 Nos. in each packet)	10 packets
44.	Sample collecting plastic bad small size (20 Nos. in each packet)	10 packets
45.	Latex gloves disposable (100 in each packet)	10 packets
46.	Flame ionization detector	2
47.	Ultra violet photo – ionization detector	2

### D. FIRST AID KIT

## 10

### **Recommended Contents for a First Aid Kit**

Sl. No.	Item	Quantity
1.	Activated Charcoal (for poisoning emergencies) Flask	20
2.	Adhesive strip bandages – assorted sizes (packs of 20)	2
3.	Adhesive tape (leucoplast, 2")	2
4.	Adhesive tape (leucoplast, 4")	2
5.	Airway – Oral (80 mm)	2
6.	Airway – Oral (60 mm)	2
7.	Airway – Oral (40 mm)	2
8.	Alcohol – rubbing 70%	100 ml
9.	Alcohol – wipes	10
10.	Ambu Bag (adult)	1

## Page **261** of **296**

11.	Ambu Bag (pediatric)	1
12.	Antacid tablets	20
13.	Antibiotic ointment (soframycin)	1
14.	Antiseptic spray	1
15.	Artery forceps	1
16.	Aspirin tablets	20
17.	Bandages Elastic 3"	2
18.	Bandages Elastic (crepe, 6")	2
19.	Bandages roll 3"	10
20.	Bandages roll 6"	10
21.	Bandages Triangular	10
22.	Blanket woolen	1
23.	Blood Pressure instrument	1
24.	Burn Spray	1
25.	Calamine lotion	100 ml
26.	Cotton roll 500 Gm	2
27.	Cotton swabs	20
28.	Disposable latex or vinyl gloves (6" & 7")	10
29.	Eye pads	10
30.	Face mask for CPR (Adult)	2
31.	Face mask for CPR (Child)	2
32.	First aid guide	1
33.	Flashlight	1
34.	Forceps (stainless steel, non toothed) 12.5 cm	1

## Page **262** of **296**

37.         Hot water bottle         1           38.         Oxygen Cylinder, lightweight Aluminium 110 lit. (optional)         1           39.         Oxygen canola Nasal         5           40.         ORS sachet         5           41.         Pain Spray         1           42.         Paper writing pad & pencil         1           43.         Paper drinking cups         5           44.         Pneumatic Splint set         1           45.         Safety pins         10           46.         Scissors (stainless steel) 12.5 cm         1           47.         Soap         1           48.         Slings (elbow, shoulder)         5           49.         Stethoscope         1           50.         Sugar or glucose solution         100 gm           51.         Thermometer – oral         1           52.         Tongue Depressor (disposable)         5           53.         Torch         1           54.         Tourniquet (elastic)         1           55.         Triage ribbon (green/ red/ black/ yellow) 5 each         20           56.         Bite sticks         5           57.         Goggles of eye protection	35.	Gauze pads (sterile cotton) 2" x 4"	20
38.         Oxygen Cylinder, lightweight Aluminium 110 lit. (optional)         1           39.         Oxygen canola Nasal         5           40.         ORS sachet         5           41.         Pain Spray         1           42.         Paper writing pad & pencil         1           43.         Paper drinking cups         5           44.         Pneumatic Splint set         1           45.         Safety pins         10           46.         Scissors (stainless steel) 12.5 cm         1           47.         Soap         1           48.         Slings (elbow, shoulder)         5           50.         Sugar or glucose solution         100 gm           51.         Thermometer – oral         1           52.         Tongue Depressor (disposable)         5           53.         Torch         1           54.         Tourniquet (elastic)         1           55.         Triage ribbon (green/ red/ black/ yellow) 5 each         20           56.         Bite sticks         5           57.         Goggles of eye protection         1	36.	Gauze pads (sterile Vaseline)	10
39.         Oxygen canola Nasal         5           40.         ORS sachet         5           41.         Pain Spray         1           42.         Paper writing pad & pencil         1           43.         Paper drinking cups         5           44.         Pneumatic Splint set         1           45.         Safety pins         10           46.         Scissors (stainless steel) 12.5 cm         1           47.         Soap         1           48.         Slings (elbow, shoulder)         5           50.         Sugar or glucose solution         100 gm           51.         Thermometer – oral         1           52.         Tongue Depressor (disposable)         5           53.         Torch         1           54.         Tourniquet (elastic)         1           55.         Triage ribbon (green/ red/ black/ yellow) 5 each         20           56.         Bite sticks         5           57.         Goggles of eye protection         1	37.	Hot water bottle	1
40. ORS sachet 5  41. Pain Spray 1  42. Paper writing pad & pencil 1  43. Paper drinking cups 5  44. Pneumatic Splint set 1  45. Safety pins 10  46. Scissors (stainless steel) 12.5 cm 1  47. Soap 1  48. Slings (elbow, shoulder) 5  50. Sugar or glucose solution 100 gm 51. Thermometer – oral 1  52. Tongue Depressor (disposable) 5  53. Torch 1  54. Tourniquet (elastic) 1  55. Triage ribbon (green/ red/ black/ yellow) 5 each 20  56. Bite sticks 5  57. Goggles of eye protection 1	38.	Oxygen Cylinder, lightweight Aluminium 110 lit. (optional)	1
41.       Pain Spray       1         42.       Paper writing pad & pencil       1         43.       Paper drinking cups       5         44.       Pneumatic Splint set       1         45.       Safety pins       10         46.       Scissors (stainless steel) 12.5 cm       1         47.       Soap       1         48.       Slings (elbow, shoulder)       5         49.       Stethoscope       1         50.       Sugar or glucose solution       100 gm         51.       Thermometer – oral       1         52.       Tongue Depressor (disposable)       5         53.       Torch       1         54.       Tourniquet (elastic)       1         55.       Triage ribbon (green/ red/ black/ yellow) 5 each       20         56.       Bite sticks       5         57.       Goggles of eye protection       1	39.	Oxygen canola Nasal	5
42.       Paper writing pad & pencil       1         43.       Paper drinking cups       5         44.       Pneumatic Splint set       1         45.       Safety pins       10         46.       Scissors (stainless steel) 12.5 cm       1         47.       Soap       1         48.       Slings (elbow, shoulder)       5         49.       Stethoscope       1         50.       Sugar or glucose solution       100 gm         51.       Thermometer – oral       1         52.       Tongue Depressor (disposable)       5         53.       Torch       1         54.       Tourniquet (elastic)       1         55.       Triage ribbon (green/ red/ black/ yellow) 5 each       20         56.       Bite sticks       5         57.       Goggles of eye protection       1	40.	ORS sachet	5
43.       Paper drinking cups       5         44.       Pneumatic Splint set       1         45.       Safety pins       10         46.       Scissors (stainless steel) 12.5 cm       1         47.       Soap       1         48.       Slings (elbow, shoulder)       5         49.       Stethoscope       1         50.       Sugar or glucose solution       100 gm         51.       Thermometer – oral       1         52.       Tongue Depressor (disposable)       5         53.       Torch       1         54.       Tourniquet (elastic)       1         55.       Triage ribbon (green/ red/ black/ yellow) 5 each       20         56.       Bite sticks       5         57.       Goggles of eye protection       1	41.	Pain Spray	1
44.       Pneumatic Splint set       1         45.       Safety pins       10         46.       Scissors (stainless steel) 12.5 cm       1         47.       Soap       1         48.       Slings (elbow, shoulder)       5         49.       Stethoscope       1         50.       Sugar or glucose solution       100 gm         51.       Thermometer – oral       1         52.       Tongue Depressor (disposable)       5         53.       Torch       1         54.       Tourniquet (elastic)       1         55.       Triage ribbon (green/ red/ black/ yellow) 5 each       20         56.       Bite sticks       5         57.       Goggles of eye protection       1	42.	Paper writing pad & pencil	1
45.       Safety pins       10         46.       Scissors (stainless steel) 12.5 cm       1         47.       Soap       1         48.       Slings (elbow, shoulder)       5         49.       Stethoscope       1         50.       Sugar or glucose solution       100 gm         51.       Thermometer – oral       1         52.       Tongue Depressor (disposable)       5         53.       Torch       1         54.       Tourniquet (elastic)       1         55.       Triage ribbon (green/ red/ black/ yellow) 5 each       20         56.       Bite sticks       5         57.       Goggles of eye protection       1	43.	Paper drinking cups	5
46.       Scissors (stainless steel) 12.5 cm       1         47.       Soap       1         48.       Slings (elbow, shoulder)       5         49.       Stethoscope       1         50.       Sugar or glucose solution       100 gm         51.       Thermometer – oral       1         52.       Tongue Depressor (disposable)       5         53.       Torch       1         54.       Tourniquet (elastic)       1         55.       Triage ribbon (green/ red/ black/ yellow) 5 each       20         56.       Bite sticks       5         57.       Goggles of eye protection       1	44.	Pneumatic Splint set	1
47.       Soap       1         48.       Slings (elbow, shoulder)       5         49.       Stethoscope       1         50.       Sugar or glucose solution       100 gm         51.       Thermometer – oral       1         52.       Tongue Depressor (disposable)       5         53.       Torch       1         54.       Tourniquet (elastic)       1         55.       Triage ribbon (green/ red/ black/ yellow) 5 each       20         56.       Bite sticks       5         57.       Goggles of eye protection       1	45.	Safety pins	10
48.       Slings (elbow, shoulder)       5         49.       Stethoscope       1         50.       Sugar or glucose solution       100 gm         51.       Thermometer – oral       1         52.       Tongue Depressor (disposable)       5         53.       Torch       1         54.       Tourniquet (elastic)       1         55.       Triage ribbon (green/ red/ black/ yellow) 5 each       20         56.       Bite sticks       5         57.       Goggles of eye protection       1	46.	Scissors (stainless steel) 12.5 cm	1
49.       Stethoscope       1         50.       Sugar or glucose solution       100 gm         51.       Thermometer – oral       1         52.       Tongue Depressor (disposable)       5         53.       Torch       1         54.       Tourniquet (elastic)       1         55.       Triage ribbon (green/ red/ black/ yellow) 5 each       20         56.       Bite sticks       5         57.       Goggles of eye protection       1	47.	Soap	1
50. Sugar or glucose solution 100 gm  51. Thermometer – oral 1  52. Tongue Depressor (disposable) 5  53. Torch 1  54. Tourniquet (elastic) 1  55. Triage ribbon (green/ red/ black/ yellow) 5 each 20  56. Bite sticks 5  57. Goggles of eye protection 1	48.	Slings (elbow, shoulder)	5
51.       Thermometer – oral       1         52.       Tongue Depressor (disposable)       5         53.       Torch       1         54.       Tourniquet (elastic)       1         55.       Triage ribbon (green/ red/ black/ yellow) 5 each       20         56.       Bite sticks       5         57.       Goggles of eye protection       1	49.	Stethoscope	1
52. Tongue Depressor (disposable)  53. Torch  54. Tourniquet (elastic)  55. Triage ribbon (green/ red/ black/ yellow) 5 each  56. Bite sticks  57. Goggles of eye protection	50.	Sugar or glucose solution	100 gm
53. Torch  54. Tourniquet (elastic)  55. Triage ribbon (green/ red/ black/ yellow) 5 each  20  56. Bite sticks  57. Goggles of eye protection	51.	Thermometer – oral	1
54. Tourniquet (elastic)  55. Triage ribbon (green/ red/ black/ yellow) 5 each  20.  56. Bite sticks  57. Goggles of eye protection	52.	Tongue Depressor (disposable)	5
55. Triage ribbon (green/ red/ black/ yellow) 5 each  56. Bite sticks  57. Goggles of eye protection	53.	Torch	1
56. Bite sticks 5  57. Goggles of eye protection 1	54.	Tourniquet (elastic)	1
57. Goggles of eye protection 1	55.	Triage ribbon (green/ red/ black/ yellow) 5 each	20
	56.	Bite sticks	5
58. Medical Equipment carrying box 2	57.	Goggles of eye protection	1
	58.	Medical Equipment carrying box	2

## Page **263** of **296**

1.	Equipment Toeing Tender	4
2.	Ambulance	2
3	Mobilization Truck	2

#### ANNEXURE – 9

## **EQUIPMENTS FOR FLOOD RESCUE FOR ONE COMPANY**

A.	A. Personal Equipment (each member)		
	a)	Helmet	
	b)	Water bottle with sling	
	c)	Eye Protection	
	d)	Ear Protection	
	e)	Safety steel-toe boots	
	f)	Safety Whistle	
	g)	Knee pads	
	h)	Work gloves	
	i)	Overalls	
	j)	Personal Safety Line (sash cord) 15' length	
В.	Spec	ialized Flood Rescue Equipment	
	1.	Rescue back boards	20
	2.	Light weight high pressure pumps	10
	3.	Diving suit	10
	4.	Under water BA set	10
	5.	Floating Pump	05
	6.	Inflatable boat (12 persons)	20
	7.	Fiber boat (12 persons)	10
	8.	Lifebuoy	30
	9.	Life Jackets	100
	10.	Multicable winch	10
	11.	Karabiners	30
	12.	Basket Stretcher	10
	13.	Portable Generator with flood light	4
	14.	Portable Shelter 10' x 14', 10' x 23'	10

## Page **265** of **296**

	15.	Pneumatic Rope Launcher	2
	16.	Out Board Motor	10
	17.	Loudhailer/ Megaphone	2
	18.	Walkie – Talkie	20
C.	Misce	ellaneous Flood Rescue Equipment	
	i)	Picks	10
	ii)	Shovels (or Phawrahs)	10
	iii)	Sledge hammer	10
	iv)	Light Axe	10
	v)	100 ft length 12 mm BOB rope	
	vi)	Torches Electric water proof	20
	vii)	Hurricane Lanterns	20
	viii)	Tarpaulin 12 ft x 12 ft	10
	ix)	Set of rope tackle (3 sheave – 2 sheave)	
	x)	20 ft length of BOB ropes 1 ½ inch	20
	xi)	Rubber gloves (pair) Tested upto 25,000 voltage)	10
	xii)	Scaffold poles for sheer legs	10
	xiii)	Debris baskets	20
	xiv)	Buckets	20
	<i>'</i>		30
	xv) xvi)	Leather gloves (pairs) First Aid pouches	20 sets
	CON	ΓENTS:	
	<u>COI1.</u>	IDIVID.	
	i)	Bandages Triangular	
	ii)	Canes for tightening improvised tourniquets	
	iii)	Dressing shells	
	iv)	Dressing first aid	
	v)	Labels, casualty identity (packet of twenty)	
	vi)	Safety pins large (cards of six)	

- vii) Scissors
- viii) Tourniquet

## D. FIRST AID KIT

10

## **Recommended Contents for a First Aid Kit**

Sl. No.	Item	Quantity
1.	Activated Charcoal (for poisoning emergencies) Flask	20
2.	Adhesive strip bandages – assorted sizes (packs of 20)	2
3.	Adhesive tape (leucoplast, 2")	2
4.	Adhesive tape (leucoplast, 4")	2
5.	Airway – Oral (80 mm)	2
6.	Airway – Oral (60 mm)	2
7.	Airway – Oral (40 mm)	2
8.	Alcohol – rubbing 70%	100 ml
9.	Alcohol – wipes	10
10.	Ambu Bag (adult)	1
11.	Ambu Bag (pediatric)	1
12.	Antacid tablets	20
13.	Antibiotic ointment (soframycin)	1
14.	Antiseptic spray	1
15.	Artery forceps	1
16.	Aspirin tablets	20
17.	Bandages Elastic 3"	2
18.	Bandages Elastic (crepe, 6")	2
19.	Bandages roll 3"	10

## Page **267** of **296**

Sl. No.	Item	Quantity
20.	Bandages roll 6"	10
21.	Bandages Triangular	10
22.	Blanket woolen	1
23.	Blood Pressure instrument	1
24.	Burn Spray	1
25.	Calamine lotion	100 ml
26.	Cotton roll 500 Gm	2
27.	Cotton swabs	20
28.	Disposable latex or vinyl gloves (6" & 7")	10
29.	Eye pads	10
30.	Face mask for CPR (Adult)	2
31.	Face mask for CPR (Child)	2
32.	First aid guide	1
33.	Flashlight	1
34.	Forceps (stainless steel, non toothed) 12.5 cm	1
35.	Gauze pads (sterile cotton) 2" x 4"	20
36.	Gauze pads (sterile Vaseline)	10
37.	Hot water bottle	1
38.	Oxygen Cylinder, lightweight Aluminium 110 lit. (optional)	1
39.	Oxygen canola Nasal	5
40.	ORS sachet	5
41.	Pain Spray	1
42.	Paper writing pad & pencil	1

## Page **268** of **296**

Sl. No.	Item	Quantity
43.	Paper drinking cups	5
44.	Pneumatic Splint set	1
45.	Safety pins	10
46.	Scissors (stainless steel) 12.5 cm	1
47.	Soap	1
48.	Slings (elbow, shoulder)	5
49.	Stethoscope	1
50.	Sugar or glucose solution	100 gm
51.	Thermometer – oral	1
52.	Tongue Depressor (disposable)	5
53.	Torch	1
54.	Tourniquet (elastic)	1
55.	Triage ribbon (green/ red/ black/ yellow) 5 each	20
56.	Bite sticks	5
57.	Goggles of eye protection	1
58.	Medical Equipment carrying box	2

## E. <u>Vehicles</u>

1.	Equipment Toeing Tender	4
2.	Ambulance	2
3.	Mobilization Truck	2.

### ANNEXURE - 10

# REVISED LSIT OF ITEMS AND NORMS OF EXPENDITURE FOR ASSISTANCE FROM STATE DISASTER RESPONSE FUND (SDRF) AND NATIONAL DISASTER RESPONSE FUND (NDRF)

( Period 2010-2015, MHA Letter No. 32-7/2011-NDM-I Dated  $16^{th}$  January 2012, modified vide letter No. 32-3/2012-NDM-I Dated  $28^{th}$  September 2012, modified vide letter No. 32-3/2013-NDM-I Dated  $21^{st}$  June 2013 )

Sr. No.	ITEM	NORMS OF ASSISTANCE
1	2	3
1	GRATUITOUS RELIEF	
	(a) Ex-Gratia Payment to families of deceased persons.	<ul> <li>Rs. 1.50 Lakh per deceased person including those involved in relief operations or associated in preparedness activities, subject to certification regarding cause of death from appropriate authority.</li> <li>In the case of an Indian citizen who loses his life due to a notified natural calamity in a foreign country, his family, would not be paid this relief.</li> <li>In the case of a foreign citizen who loses his life due to a notified natural calamity within the territory of India, his family, would also not be paid this relief.</li> </ul>
	b) Ex-Gratia payment for loss of a limb or eye(s).	Rs. 43,500/- per person, when the disability is between 40% and 80%.  Rs. 62,000/- per person, when the disability is more than 80%.  Subject to the certification by a doctor from a hospital of dispensary of government, regarding extent and cause of disability.

Sr.	ITEM	NORMS OF ASSISTANCE
No.		
	c) Grievous injury requiring hospitalization.	Rs.9,300/- per person requiring hospitalization for more than a week.
		Rs.3,100/- per person requiring hospitalization for less than a week.
	d) Clothing and utensils/house-	Rs.1,300/- per family, for loss of clothing.
	hold goods for families whose houses have been washed away/fully damaged/severely inundated for more than a week due to a natural calamity.	Rs.1,400/- per family, for loss of utensils/house-hold goods
	e) Gratuitous relief for families in dire need of immediate sustenance after a calamity.  GR to be provided to those who have no food reserve, or whose food reserves have been wiped out in a calamity, and who have no other immediate means of	Rs. 40/- per adult, Rs. 30/- per child, not housed in relief camps. State Government will certify that (i) these persons have no food reserves, or their food reserves have been wiped out in a calamity, and (ii) identified beneficiaries are not housed in relief camps. Further State Government will provide the basis and process for arriving at such beneficiaries district-wise.
	support.	Period for providing gratuitous relief will be as per assessment of the State Executive Committee (SEC) and the Central Team (in case of NDRF). The default period of assistance will up to 30 days, which may be extended up to 60 days in the first instance, if required, and subsequently up to 90 days in case of drought/pest attack.
2.	SEARCH & RESCUE OPERAT	TIONS
	(a) Cost of search and rescue measures/evacuation of people affected/likely to be affected.	As per actual cost incurred, assessed by SEC and recommended by the Central Team (in case of NDRF).  - By the time the Central Team visits the affected area, these activities are already over. Therefore, the State Level Committee and the Central Team can recommend actual/near-actual costs.

Sr.	ITEM	NORMS OF ASSISTANCE
No.		
	(b) Hiring of boats for carrying immediate relief and saving lives.	As per actual cost incurred, assessed by SEC and recommended by the Central Team (in case of NDRF).
		The quantum of assistance will be limited to the actual expenditure incurred on hiring boasts and essential equipment required for rescuing stranded people and thereby saving human lives during a notified natural calamity.
3	RELIEF MEASURES	
	(a) Provision for temporary accommodation, food, clothing, medical care, etc. for people affected/ evacuated and sheltered in relief camps.	As per assessment of need by SEC and recommendation of the Central Team (in case of NDRF), for a period up to 30 days. The SEC would need to specify the number of camps, their duration and the number of persons in camps. In case of continuation of a calamity like drought, or widespread devastation caused by earthquake of flood etc., this period may be extended to 60 days, and up to 90 days in cases of severe drought.  Medical care may be provided from National Rural Health Mission (NRHM).
	(b) Air dropping of essential supplies.	As per actual, based on assessment of need by SEC and recommended by the Central Team (in case of NDRF).
		- The quantum of assistance will be limited to actual amount raised in the bills by the Ministry of Defense for airdropping of essential supplied and rescue operations only.
	(c) Provision of emergency supply of drinking water in rural areas and urban areas.	As per actual cost, based on assessment of need by SEC and recommended by the Central Team (in case of NDRF), up to 30 days and may be extended up to 90 days in case of drought.
4.	CLEARANCE OF AFFECTED	AREAS

Sr. No.	IT	EM	NORMS OF ASSISTANCE
	a)	Clearance of debris in public areas.	As per actual cost within 30 days from the date of start of the work based on assessment of need by SEC for the assistance to be provided under SDRF and as per assessment of the Central team for assistance to be provided under NDRF.
	b)	Draining off flood water in affected areas.	As per actual cost within 30 days from the date of start of the work based on assessment of need by SEC for the assistance to be provided under SDRF and as per assessment of the Central team for assistance to be provided under NDRF.
	c)	Disposal of dead bodies/Carcasses.	As per actual, based on assessment of need by SEC and recommendation of the Central Team (in case of NDRF).
5.	A	GRICULTURE	
(i)		Assistance to small and marginal farmers.	
A.		Assistance for land and other lo	oss
	a)	De-silting of agricultural land (where thickness of sand/ silt deposit is more than 3", to be certified by the competent authority of the State Government.)	Rs. 8,100/- per hectare for each item.
	Í	Removal of debris on agricultural land in hilly areas.	(Subject to the condition that no other assistance/ subsidy has been availed of by/ is eligible to the beneficiary under any other Government Scheme)
	c)	De-silting/Restoration/ Repair of fish farms	
	d)	Loss of substantial portion of land caused by landslide, avalanche, change of course of rivers.	Rs. 25,000/- per hectare to only those small and marginal farmers whose ownership of the land is legitimate as per the revenue records.
B.		Input subsidy (where crop los	ss is 50% and above)
	a)	For agriculture crops, horticulture crops and annual plantation crops	Rs. 4,500/- per ha. in rain fed areas and restricted to sown areas.

Sr. No.	ITEM	NORMS OF ASSISTANCE
		Rs. 9,000/- per ha. in assured irrigated areas, subject to minimum assistance not less than Rs. 750 and restricted to sown areas.
	b) Perennial crops	Rs. 12,000/- ha. for all types of perennial crops subject to minimum assistance not less than Rs. 1500/- and restricted to sown areas.
	c) Sericulture	Rs. 3,200/- per ha. for Eri, Mulberry, Tussar Rs. 4,000/- per ha. for Muga.
(ii)	Input subsidy to farmers other than small and marginal farmers.	Rs. 4,500/- per hectare in rain fed areas and restricted to sown areas.  Rs. 9,000/- per hectare for areas under assured irrigation and restricted to sown areas.  Rs. 12,000/- per hectare for all types of perennial crops and restricted to sown areas.  - Assistance may be provided where crop loss is 50% and above, subject to a ceiling of 1 ha. per farmer and up to 2 ha. per farmer in case of successive calamities irrespective of the size of holding being large.
6.	ANIMAL HUSBANDRY – FARMERS	ASSISTANCE TO SMALL AND MARGINAL
	i) Replacement of milch animals, draught animals or animals used for haulage.	Milch animals-  Rs. 16,400/- Buffalo/ cow camel/ yak etc.  Rs. 1,650/- Sheep/ Goat  Draught animals-  Rs. 15,000/- Camel/ horse/ bullock, etc.  Rs. 10,000/- Calf/ Donkey/ Pony/ Mule

Sr.	ITEM	NORMS OF ASSISTANCE	
No.			
		- The assistance may be restricted for the actual loss of economically productive animals and will be subject to a ceiling of 1 large milch animal or 4 small milch animals or 1 large draught animal or 2 small draught animals per household irrespective of whether a household has lost a larger number of animals. (The loss is to be certified by the Competent Authority designated by the State Government).	
		Poultry:-	
		Poultry @ 37/- <b>per bird</b> subject to a ceiling of assistance or Rs. 400/- per beneficiary household. The death of the poultry birds should be on account of a natural calamity.	
		<b>Note:</b> - Relief under these norms is not eligible if the assistance is available from any other Government Scheme, e.g. loss of birds due to Avian Influenza or any other diseases for which the Department of Animal Husbandry has a separate scheme for compensating the poultry owners.	
	ii) Provision of fodder/feed concentrates including water supply and medicines in cattle	Large animals- Rs. 50/- per day.  Small animals- Rs. 25/- per day.	
	camps.	Period for providing relief will be as per assessment of the State Executive Committee (SEC) and recommendation of the Central Team. (In case of NDRF) consistent with estimates of cattle as per Livestock Census and subject to the certificate by the competent authority about the requirement of medicine and vaccine being calamity related.	
	iii) Transport of fodder to cattle outside cattle camps.	As per actual, cost of transport, based on assessment of need by SEC and recommendation of the Central Team (in case of NDRF) consistent with estimates of cattle as	

Sr.	ITEM	NORMS OF ASSISTANCE
No.		
		per Livestock Census.
7.	FISHERY	
	<ul> <li>i) Assistance to Fisherman for repair/ replacement of boats, nets – damaged or lost</li> <li>- Boat</li> </ul>	Rs. 3,000/- for repair of partially damaged boats only.
	<ul><li>Dugout-Canoe</li><li>Catamaran</li><li>Net</li></ul>	Rs. 1,500/- for repair of partially damaged net.
	(This assistance will not be provided if the beneficiary is eligible or has availed of any	Rs. 7,000/- for replacement of fully damaged boats.
	subsidy/assistance, for the instant calamity, under any other Government Scheme.)	Rs. 1,850/- for replacement of fully damaged net.
	ii) Input subsidy for fish	Rs. 6,000/- per hectare.
	seed farm.	(This assistance will not be provided if the beneficiary is eligible or has availed of any subsidy/assistance, for the instant calamity, under any other Government Scheme, except the one time subsidy provided under Scheme of Department of Animal; Husbandry, Dairying and Fisheries, Ministry of Agriculture.)
8	HANDICHAFTS/HANDLOOM	—ASSISTANCE TO ARTISANS
	i) For replacement of damaged tools/ equipment.	Rs. 3,000/- per artisan for equipments.  - Subject to certification by the competent authority designated by the Government about damage and its replacement.
	ii) For loss of raw material/ goods in process/ finished goods	Rs. 3,000/- per artisan for raw material.  Subject to certification by the competent authority designated by the Government about loss and its replacement.

## Page **276** of **296**

Sr. No.	ITEM	NORMS OF ASSISTANCE
0	MONGHIG	
9	HOUSING	
	a) Fully damage/destroyed houses	
	i) Pucca House	Rs. 70,000/- per house
	ii) Kutcha House	Rs. 15,000/- per house
	b) Severely damaged house	
	i) Pucca House	Rs. 6,300/- per house
	ii) Kutcha House	Rs. 3,200/- per house

#### Illustrative list of activities identified as of an immediate nature.

#### 1. Drinking Water Supply:

- i) Repair of damaged platforms of hand pumps/ring wells/ spring-tapped chambers/ public stand posts, cisterns.
- ii) Restoration of damaged stand posts including replacement of damaged pipe lengths with new pipe lengths, cleaning of clear water reservoir (to make it leak proof).
- iii) Repair of damaged pumping machines, leaking overhead reservoirs and water pumps including damaged intake-structure, approach gantries/jetties.

#### 2. Roads:

- i) Filling up of braches and potholes, use of pipe for creating waterways, repair and stone pitching of embankments.
- ii) Repair of breached culverts.
- iii) Providing diversions to the damaged/washed out portions of bridges to restore immediate connectivity.
- iv) Temporary repair of approaches to bridges/embankments of bridges., repair of damaged railing bridges, repair of causeways to restore immediate connectivity, granular sub base, over damaged stretch or roads to restore traffic.

#### 3. Irrigation:

- i) Immediate repair of damaged canal structures and earthen/masonry works of tanks and small reservoirs with the use of cement, sand and stones.
- ii) Repair of weak areas such as piping or rat holes in dam walls/ embankments.
- iii) Removal of vegetative material/building material/debris from canal and drainage system.

#### 4. Health:

Repair of damaged approach roads, buildings and electrical lines of PHCs/community Health Centres.

#### 5. Community assets of Panchayat

- a) Repair of village internal roads.
- b) Removal of debris from drainage/ sewerage lines.
- c) Repair of internal water supply lines.
- d) Repair of street lights.
- e) Temporary repair of primary schools, Panchayat ghars, community halls, anganwadi, etc.

#### **ANNEXURE 11**

**General Terminology Used in Weather Bulletins** 

	(A). Intensity of Rainfall		Terminology Used
1	0.1.mm to 2.4 mm	(24	Very light rain
		hrs)	
2	2.5 mm to 7.5 mm	"	Light rain.
3	7.6 mm to 34.9 mm	"	Light to Moderate rain
4	35.0 mm to 64.9 mm	"	Moderate rain
5	65.0 mm to 124.9mm	"	Heavy rain
6	Exceeding 125 mm	"	Very Heavy rain.

## (B) Special distribution of weather phenomenon.

	Percentage Area Covered	Terminology Used
1	1 to 25	Isolated
2	26 to 50	Few Places
3	51 to 75	Many Places
4	76 to 100	At most Places

#### (C) Emergency Situation

- 1. When water level is rising above the danger of H.F.L
- 2. When intensity of rainfall is above 65 mm/hr
- 3. When breaches are anticipated and may lead to disaster.
- 4. When water levels are rising alarmingly.

#### (D) Evacuation

(1) White Signal - Alert condition

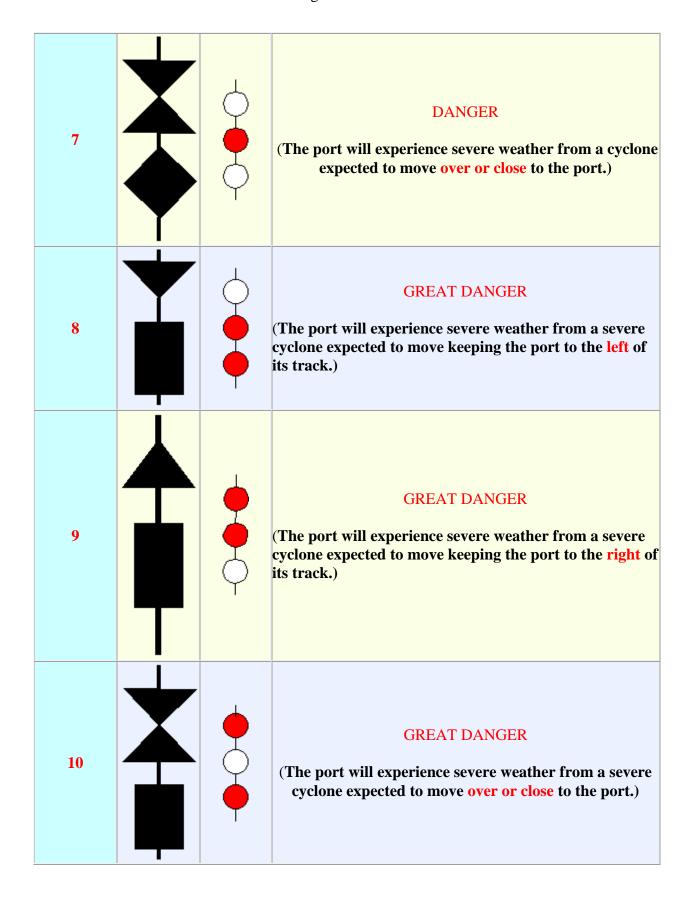
(2) Blue Signal - Ready for Evacuation

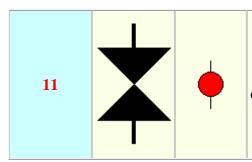
(3) Red Signal - Immediate Evacuation.

## **ANNEXURE 12**

## PORT STORM WARNING SIGNALS

SIGNAL NUMBER	DAY SIGNAL	NIGHT SIGNAL	MEANING
1		0	DISTANT CAUTIONARY  (There is a region of squally weather in which a storm may be forming.)
2		•	DISTANT WARNING  (A storm has formed.)
3	*	•	LOCAL CAUTIONARY  (The port is threatened by squally weather.)
4	<b></b>		LOCAL WARNING  (The port is threatened by a storm but it does not appear that the danger is as yet sufficiently great to justify extreme measures of precaution.)
5	*	<del></del>	DANGER  (The port will experience severe weather from a cyclone expected to move keeping the port to the left of its track.)
6	<b>♦</b>	<b>•</b> • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	DANGER  (The port will experience severe weather from a cyclone expected to move keeping the port to the right of its track.)





#### FAILURE OF COMMUNICATIONS

(Communications with the Meteorological Warning center have broken down and the local officer considers that there is danger of bad weather.)

## **ANNEXURE 12**

Sr.	Name & Address of NGOs' Of UT	<b>Contact Person</b>	Telephone No.
No.	of Daman & Diu No		
1.	Indian Red Cross Society	Chanchal Yadav Hon. Secretary	2230689 (0)
	Daman & Diu Branch	Tion. Secretary	2230922 (0)
	Red Cross Bhavan,		9978440877 (M)
	Near Bus Stand, Nani Daman.		, ,
			2230202 (R)
		Shri. V. P. Upadhyay	2255099 (0)
		Section Officer.	2255705 (R)
		Section Officer.	9825538974 (M)
		Smt. P. T. Patel	2255099 (O)
		(UDC)	6945040 (R)
		(000)	9327018728 (M)
2.	Daman Muslim	Shri. Blban	9825454298 (M)
	Association	President	
		Shri. Khursheed	2255734 (O)
		Manjara	9824117861 (M)
_		Secretary	2024=24402 (14)
3.	Shia Jafaari Mashayakhl Momin Jamaat	Shri Shabbir Momin	9824791109 (M)
	Womin Jamaat	President	
		Shri Ramzan Momin	9898615587 (M)
		Secreatry	,

## Page **283** of **296**

4.	Daman Dawoodi Bohra Jamaat	Shri Ammar	9879274347 (M)
7.		Bhaisaheb (President)	
		Shri Mohmed H.	9377177830 (M)
		Mithani (Vice	3377 177 030 (W)
		,	
		President)	
5.	Daman Ismailiya Khoja Society	Shri Kamaruddin A. Zalani	9824700632 (M)
	The Highness Co-op Society,	(President)	
	Khariwad, Nani Daman	Shri Mohmed H. Mithanl (Vice President)	9377177830 (M)
6.	Daman Rana Samaj	Shri Pravinbhai D.	9429117943 (M)
0.	Rana Samaj Wadi,	Rana	3423117343 (W)
	Nani Daman		
		(President)	
7.	Kansarwad Yuvak Mandai	Shri. Rameshbhai	2261291 (0)
	Kansarwad, Nani Daman	Tandel (President	
		)	
		Shri. Umeshbhai	
		Damania	
8.	Daman Jilla Mochi Nati,	Chandrakant Parmar	2255025 (0)
	Panch	President	2250525 (R)
	'Accord', G-2, Cross Lane 5, Dilip Nagar, Nani Daman		9825157436 (M)
		Shri Shashikant	2254168 (0)
		Parmar	2201100 (0)
		- annai	
9.	Rotary Club	Shri Abhishek	2464707 (R)
		Agrawal (President)	9824704737 (M)
		Shri Nitin Rungta	9825143871 (M)
		Secretary.	
10.	Daman Malayali	Shrl. Lloyd Anthony	9898888855 (M)
	Association	President	

## Page **284** of **296**

11.	Dilip Nagar Development Association	Shri. Vinay Desai President	9998414636
	Dilip Nagar, Nani Daman	President	
12.	Sant Nirankari Mandai	Shri. Govindbhai	2244713 (0)
	Mota Faliya, Varkund, Nani Daman.	Sarot (Secretary)	984071203 (M)
		Yogesh Mahyavanshl	9377890004 (M)
		Member	
13.	Shree Machhi Mahajan	Shri.Shagwan S.	2255129 (R)
	Trust,	Damania President,	9427575697 (M)
	Satyanarayan Mandir,Kathiriya,	Shri. Vallabhbhai S.	2262106 (R)
	Nani Daman.	Machhi	9913663226 (M)
		Secretary	` '
14.	Daman Industries	Shri. Vijay Mishra	9377021041 (M)
	Association	President	2221171 (0)
	Somnath, Nani Daman.		2220571 (0)
		Shri.K.C. Parekh	2241933 (O)
		Secretary	2241934 (0)
			9377055321 (M)
		Shri. Sharad Mistry	2240917 (O)
		Executive Secretary	2242917 (0)
			9377008512 (M)
15.	Lions Club of Daman (Lions	Shri. Bharat G. Tandel	2255992 (R)
	Parivar including Leo Club & Lioness Club)	President	9825872372 (M)
	Kathiria,		007 (10 (7 (7 (8 )
	Devka Road, Nani Daman.	Shri. Pravin Patel	9374404747 (M)
16	Nehru Yuva Kendra	Secretary	2255776 (0)
16.	Nenru Tuva Nendra	Shri. S. S. Paul	2255776 (0)
	Below Education Office,	Co-ordinator	
	Nani Daman Jetty, Nani Daman.		

## Page **285** of **296**

17.	Daman Jilla Anavil Mandal	Shri Kishorchandra D.	2220319 (R)
		Desai	
		Secretary	
18.	Mota Gachiwad Muslim	Shri Ali Raza Plasterwalla	9824460022 (M)
	Association	(President)	
	Ghachiwad, Nani Daman.	Shri Shaukat Ahmed	9824171419 (M)
		Ghaswalla, Secretary	
19.	Mota Ghachiwad Sunnat Jamaat	Shri Ibrahim Hussein	9825361013 (M)
	Ghachiwad, Nani Daman	Sadhal, President	
20.	Daman Halpati Samaj	Shri. Manllal Halpati	9898001593 (M)
	Hotel Bali, Kumbharwad,	President	2260849 (0)
	Opp. Biblos Market	, Shri Kaushik Halpati	9898390066 (M)
	Nani Daman.		
		Shri. Vijay Halpati, Vice President	9824711533 (M)
		Vice i resident	
21.	Sanjivan The Human	Shri. Dharmesh Agrawal	9824500354 (M)
	Welfare Society	Vice President	
		Shri Sanjiv Kumar Pandya	9824512354 (M)
			2260110 (0)
		(President)	
		Shri. Dudresh Tandel	9879005508 (M)
		Secretary	
22.	Bhartiya Vadar Samaj	Ambash Kurade	

## Page **286** of **296**

	SevaSangh	Vice President	
	Opp. Coast Guard Bldg Dunetha, Nani Daman.	Shri. Raju Gunjo Secretary,	
23.	Mahyavanshi Samaj Schedule Caste Daman	Shri Ranjit D. Damania (President)	9824776543 (M)
	Mahyavanshi Faliya, Kathiria, (M) Nani Daman.	Shri Manilal G. Contractor (Vice President)	9898060514
24.	PARIARI  MAHYAVANSHI MANDAL	Shri. Pratap Ravji Solanki (President)	
	Pariari, Moti Daman.	Shri. Jagdish B. Rathod (Secretary)	9879541804 (M)
25.	Anushuchit Jati Morcha	Shri naginbhai Kabiria President	9327055413 (M)
26.	Our Lady of Remedios Church, Main Road, Moti Daman	Fr. Brian Rodrigues President	9898281599 (M)
27.	Holy Name Church Fort Area, Moti Daman	Fr. Peter Matthias Parish Preist	2230935 (0)
28.	Our Lady of Sea Church  Near Jetty, Nani Daman	Fr. Joseph Dias Parish Priest	2255183 (0) 2255184 (0)

## Annexure: - 14

## **Emergency Contact Directory**

## 1. UT Administration of Daman & Diu.

No.	Department	Phone	Fax
1.	Ministry of Home Affairs, New Delhi	011 23092923 011 23093054 011 23092885 011 23093897	011-23092763 011- 23093750
2	Hon'ble Administrator, DD& DNH	0260-2230770	0260- 2230775
3.	Finance Sec, DD	0260-2231453	0260-2230771
4	Development Commissioner	0260-2230726	0260-2230550
5	Sec. Revenue Dept. DD	0260-2230726	0260-2230550
6	Sec. Health, Daman & Diu	0260-2230726	0260-2230550
7	Director Health & Medical PHC, Moti Daman	(O)- 2230470 2230518 (R)- 2254604	
8	Sec. Home Dept, Daman & Diu	0260-2230770	0260- 2230775
9.	IGP, Police	0260-2220140	0260-2220076
10	Sec. Information Dept	0260-2230088	0260-2231170
11	Sec. Transport Dept.	0260-2230698	
12	Sec. Civil Supply Dept	0260-2230698	
13	Collector Office (Daman)	0260-2230698	0260-2230689
14	Dy. Collector	0260-2231771	0260-2230689
15	Mamlatdar	( <b>O</b> )- 2230861	

## Page **288** of **296**

No.	Department	Phone	Fax
		(R)- 2242522 (M) 9904411366	
16	Social Welfare Officer, Collectorate, Daman	2230854	
	Asst. Director Transport	(O) 2255140 (R) 2260766 (M) 9879125949	
17	Superintending Engineer PWD	0260-2230926 2230422	
18	Executive Engineer (Electrical)	(O)- 2240745 2255103	
		(R) 2992463 2261486 (M)- 94269820323	
19	DCF Office, Fort Area	2230974 2230978	
20	Fire	0260-2244060 2242101	0260-2244111
21	Civil Supply	0260-2230698 2230049	0260-2230689
22	Port	0260-2230615	
		(M) 9825735098	
23	Fisheries	0260-2255166 2230879 (R)- 2262915 (M)9824123816	
24	Member Secretary, Pollution Control. Committee, Daman.	2230975	
25	CIF&B, Labour Department, Daman	(O) 2254091	

## Page **289** of **296**

No.	Department	Phone	Fax
		(R) 2231116	
26	Coastguard	0260-2260665	0260-2261004
		2260685	
27	Forest	0260-2230978	
28	Suptd. Customs, Opp. Labour Dept., Nani Daman	2254674	
29	CEO Panchayat/ Project Director RDA	2230440 2231059	
	Project Director RDA	2231039	
20	GL: COSS DMG		
30	Chief Officer DMC	2230666	
Other	Important Agencies		
1	Meteoro-logical Observator	2260862	
2	All India Radio, Aakashwani Kendra Daman	2243316 2243379	
3	Commanding Officer, Coast Guard Air Station	2260865 2260858 (R) 2261004	
4	JTO, Telephone Exchange	2260888 2261777 2250000 2263000	
5	Principal, Navodaya Vidyalay	2262903	
6	President, Daman Football Association	(O) 2242672 2242872 (R) 2254823	
7	President, Daman Cricket Association	2220401	
8	President, Daman Sports Club	2230470	
9	President, Matsya Udyog Vividh Karyakari Samiti, Nani Daman Jetty	2255013	
10	President, Daman Industries Association, Somnath, Daman	2221171 2220571	

**O** = Office Number.

**R** = **Residence Number.** 

**M** = **Mobile Number**.

## 2. Govt. of India (Home Ministry)

Sr.	Designation	Office	Resi.	Mobile
no.				
1	Home Minister	011-23092462 011-23017256	-	-
2	Home Secretary	011-23092989 011-23093031 23093003 (F)	23013058	-
3	Secretary (BM)	011-23092440 23092717 (F)	24602518	-
4	Joint Secretary (DM)	011-24638206 24610906 (F)	24103663	-
5	Director (DM-1)	011-24642853	26266708	Director (DM-1)
6	Dy. Secretary (NDM-III)	011-24642381	26117043	Dy. Secretary (NDM-III)
7	Director (NDM-IV)	011-24622543	-	-
8	Under Secretary (NDM-III)	011-24642380 24640391	-	-
9	Under Secretary (NDM-IV)	011-24640391		
10	T.O.	011-24642379	-	-
11	National Seismic Advisor	011-23702442	-	9818997029
12	Consultant NDM	011-24642379	-	-

## **India Meteorological Department and Observatories**

Sr.	Name	Designation	Office	Resi.	Fax
No.					
1	Dr. A.V. Tyagi	D.G.M., New Delhi	011-24611842	24633692	24611792
2	Dr. C.V.V. Bhadram	D.D.G.M.(C.W.) New Delhi-3	011-24611068	24644937	24619167
3	R.S. Dattatreyan	Director (Seismo)	011-24611305	2622827	
4	Surya Bali Jaiswar	D.D.G.M.(Seismo) New Delhi-3	011-24629770	24648067	24629770
5	A.K. Shukla	Director (EREC) New Delhi-3	011-24619943	24634714	
6	S.B. Yadav	Director (C.W.C) New Delhi	011-24631913, 24629798	26196225	24643128 246266815
7	B.K. Bandopadhyay	Director (N.H.A.C.) Delhi	011-24619167		246110068
8	Dr. R.D. Vashisth	D.D.G.M. (SI) Pune	020-25535411	27442954	25533201
9	Dr. R. P. Samui	DDGM (ag.) Pune	020-25533420	25535953	
10	Dr. R. V. Sharma	D.D.G.M. (RMC Mumbai-5)	022-22150517	22150517	22150517
11	M.S.Tomar	Dir. Meteorology Center Ahmedabad	22865165 (M)9978406424	26852615	22865449
11	M.S.Tomar	Dir. Meteorology Center Ahmedabad	22865165 (M)9978406424	26852615	22865449
13	Shri B K Rastogy	D G, Institute of Seismological Research, Gandhinagar	23252703 23259100 Fax 23259192		9824020907

## Tsunami Warning Centre, Hyderabad

Name, designation & address of the officer		Fax		
	Office	Residence	Mobile	
Dr. Satheesh Shenoi	23895000	23894647	09441013377	23895001
Dir. INCOIS Indian National	23880001			
Centre for Ocean				

## Page **292** of **296**

Name, designation & address of the officer	Telephone Number			Fax
	Office	Residence	Mobile	
information services				
director@incois.gov.in				
shenoi@incois.gov.in				
T.Srinivasa Kumar Scientist Incharge, ITWC	23895006	23892022	09441229297	23895012
(Interim tsunami warning	23886006			
centre)				
srinivas@incois.gov.in				
Dr. E.Pattabhi Ram Rao (Data Management Group)	23895008	23046412	09490191923	23895001
pattabhi@incois.gov.in				
V.V. Satyanarayana (I/C) CWG	23895005	-	09490191670	23895001
Control Room Tsunami	23895011/19			22005012
warning centre (Operation	23893011/19			23895012
Centre)	23886064			
	23886034			
National Institute		•	· •	•
		-	ranai, CHENNA	
TAMILNADU, IN	DIA Email:- p	ostmaster@niot		44-66/83300,

Fax:-044-22460275

Dr. M.A.Atmanand Dir	044-66783301	044-22590391	09444399800	044-22460275
NIOT director@niot.res.in				

## **Contact Details of NDMA Officers**

## Page **293** of **296**

Name	Office	Res.	Mob.	Email
M. Shashidhar Reddy,MLA, VC	26701701, 704, Fax :- 91-11- 26701706			vc@ndma.gov.in
Shri J K Sinha, Member	26701740	24122310	9818384040	jksinha@ndma.gov.in
Shri BB Bhattacharjee, Member	26701780	23070145	9971147620	bhattacharjee.b@ndma.gov.in
Dr. Muzaffar Ahmad, Member	26701736			muzaffarahmad@ndma.gov.in
Nanda Kumar, Member	26701775			tnandakumar@ndma.gov.in
Ms P.J.Rao, Member	26701738	23073890	9811660605	jyotir@ndma.gov.in
Maj.Gen. J K Bansal (Retd.), Member	26701778			jkbansal@ndma.gov.in
Dr Noor Mohammad,IAS, Secretary	26701710			secretary@ndma.gov.in
Shri Amit Jha, JS (PP)	26701718	26109395	9717873412	amitjha@ndma.gov.in
Shri P K Tripathi, Advisor & JS(Mitigation)	26701816			pktripathi@ndma.gov.in
Sujata Saunik, JS (Admn)	26701817			jsadm@ndma.gov.in
Shri Sunil Kohli,FA	26701709	26133297	9868151472	skkohli@ndma.gov.in

## Page **294** of **296**

Office	Res.	Mob.	Email
26701866			cvsankar@ndma.gov.in
26701886			ssyadav@ndma.gov.in
26701742			jtacomn@ndma.gov.in
26701815			shashi@ndma.gov.in
26701823			preeti@ndma.gov.in
26701791			madhulika@ndma.gov.in
26701733			rksingh@ndma.gov.in
26701728		9868891803	info@ndma.gov.in
	26701866  26701886  26701742  26701815  26701791	26701886  26701886  26701742  26701823  26701791	26701866       26701886       26701742       26701815       26701823       26701791

## ANNEXURE – 15

### **BIBLIOGRAPHY**

1.	Sample Resource material for natural	NDMD
	Disaster Mitigation and Preparedness	Ministry of Home Affairs Govt. of India
2.	Material on pre-cyclone preparedness and disaster preparedness including contingency action plan for natural calamities prepared by Ministry of Agriculture, Government of India.	Office of Director of Relief, Revenue Depart- ment, Government of Gujarat, 1995.
3.	Sardar Patel Institute of Public Administration	Government of Gujarat
4.	Contingency Action Plan for Natural Calamities	Ministry of Agriculture Deptt. Of Agriculture & Cooperation, S.R. Division December – 1993.
5.	Training Workshop on Earth Quake Disaster Mitigation.	National Centre for Disaster Management, Indian Institute of Public Administration, New Delhi
6.	Training Programme on Floods & Landslides Management	National Centre for Disaster Management, Indian Institute of Public Administration, New Delhi.
7.	Pre-Cyclone exercise	Government of India, Meteorological Deptt., Pune.

8. National Disaster Management Health Manual (Gujarat State)

National District Management Cell, Sardar Patel Inst. Public Admn. Opp. ISRO, Satellite Road, Ahmedabad.

9. Imperative in Natural Disaster Reduction

National District Management Cell, Sardar Patel Inst. Public Admn Opp. ISRO, Satellite Road, Admedabad.

10. Medical Relief in Flood Situation
(Contingency Plan) Disaster Management
Cyclone, Disaster Mitigation, Emergency
Preparedness for transportation Hazards
(Mock drill at Vishakhapattnam)

National District Management-Cell, Sardar
Patel Inst. Public Admn.
Opp. ISRO, Satellite
Road, Admedabad.

11. Hazards of Cyclone

Office of the Deputy Director General of Meteorology, Weather for.